Page 1 of 41

TC-120323 Hearing 2013-08-01

Shuttle Express

August 1, 2013



1411 Fourth Avenue, Suite 820 • Seattle, Washington 98101

SEATTLE **206.287.9066**

OLYMPIA 360.534.9066 SPOKANE 509.624.3261 NATIONAL 800.846.6989

	DPX
Page	Page 2 of 49e 14
BEFORE THE WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	1 EXAMINATION INDEX
	BETTY YOUNG PAGE
WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND) TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION,)	Direct Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski 22 Cross-Examination by Mr. Sherrell 30
Complainant,) Docket TC-120323	Examination by Judge Torem 34 5 Redirect Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski 138 Recross-Examination by Mr. Sherrell 142
v.)	6 7 GEORGE NELSON PAGE
SHUTTLE EXPRÉSS, INC.,)	8 Direct Examination by Mr. Sherrell 45 Cross-Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski 50
Respondent.)	9 Examination by Judge Torem 51
EVIDENTIARY HEARING, VOLUME II	DEAN DEANGELO PAGE 11 Direct Examination by Mr. Sherrell 54
Pages 12 - 168	12 Cross-Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski 59 Redirect Examination by Mr. Sherrell 63
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE ADAM E. TOREM	13 14 JOHN HAGEN PAGE
0.21 A.M	Direct Examination by Mr. Sherrell 65 Direct Examination (Cont'd) by Mr. Sherrell 92
9:31 A.M. AUGUST 1, 2013	16 Cross-Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski 108 Examination by Judge Torem 115
Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission	17 Redirect Examination by Mr. Sherrell 118 Further Examination by Judge Torem 119
1300 South Evergreen Park Drive Southwest Olympia, Washington 98504-7250	18 Further Redirect Examination by Mr. Sherrell 124
REPORTED BY: SHERRILYN SMITH, CCR# 2097	Recross-Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski 125
Buell Realtime Reporting, LLC 1411 Fourth Avenue	20 DAVID RAY PAGE 21 Direct Examination by Mr. Sherrell 76
Suite 820 Seattle, Washington 98101	Cross-Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski 77 22 Examination by Judge Torem 79
206.287.9066 Seattle 360.534.9066 Olympia	Redirect Examination by Mr. Sherrell 80 23 Recross-Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski 81
800.846.6989 National	24 25
www.buellrealtime.com	23
Page 1	13 Page 15
1 APPEARANCES	1 EXAMINATION INDEX (Continued)
2 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: 3 ADAM E. TOREM	CHERYL HENDRICKSON PAGE
Washington Utilities and	Direct Examination by Mr. Sherrell 85
4 Transportation Commission 1300 South Evergreen Park Drive SW	4 Cross-Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski 86 Examination by Judge Torem 88
5 P.O. Box 47250 Olympia, Washington 98504	JIMMY SHERRELL PAGE
6 360.664.1136	Testimony of Mr. Sherrell 128
7 8 FOR COMMISSION STAFF:	7 Cross-Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski 131 Further Testimony of Mr. Sherrell 134
9 JENNIFER CAMERON-RULKOWSKI Attorney General's Office of Washington	8 Examination by Judge Torem 135
10 PO Box 40128	EXHIBIT INDEX
Olympia, Washington 98504 11 360.664.1186	EXHIBIT A R DESCRIPTION
jcameron@utc.wa.gov	BY-1 19 Staff Investigation of 12 Shuttle Express
13	13 BY-2 19 Previous Staff Investigation of Shuttle Express
14 FOR SHUTTLE EXPRESS, INC.: 15 JIMY SHERRELL	SE-1 20 UTC Certificate
Shuttle Express, Inc.	15 SE-2 20 Shuttle Express Vehicle List
16 800 Southwest 16th Street Renton, Washington 98057.	SE-3 20 Shuttle Express Driver List
17 206.930.6057 jimysh@attglobal.net	17 SE-4 20 Shuttle Express Daily
18	18 Dispatch Report 19 SE-5 20 WAC 480.30.356
19 20	20 SE-6 20 Shuttle Express Independent
21 22	Contractor Agreement
23	SE-7 20 Shuttle Express Certificate 22 of Liability Insurance
-o0o- 24	Covering Independent 23 Contractors
25	24 SE-8 20 DriveCam Information 25 -00o-

1 (Pages 12 to 15)

		1	DPX
	Page 16		Page 3 of 49e 18
1	OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON; AUGUST 1, 2013	1	carry the burden of proof on its four causes of
2	9:31 A.M.	2	actions. There were about six witnesses, I think,
3	-000-	3	Mr. Sherrell, and you listed yourself as available as
4		4	a seventh witness. It looks like we have a group of
5	JUDGE TOREM: Good morning. It is	5	those witnesses here.
6	Thursday, the 1st of August 2013. It's a little after	6	Is there any objection to witnesses staying in
7	9:30 in the morning. This is the administrative	7	the room for each other's testimony today?
8	hearing for Docket TC-120323. This is a complaint by	8	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Not from Staff,
9	the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission	9	Your Honor.
10	against Shuttle Express, Incorporated. I'm Adam	10	MR. SHERRELL: Not from Shuttle.
11	Torem, the administrative law judge presiding.	11	JUDGE TOREM: I'm just making sure that
12	My understanding is that Commission Staff is	12	everybody can get comfortable and stick around.
13	going to be putting on evidence to prove up four	13	Exhibits. Staff has premarked two different
14	different causes of action that were pled in a	14	exhibits, I think BY-1 and BY-2.
15	complaint as of May 1st. Shuttle Express filed a	15	Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, if you will give me a
16	response May 28th, and we had a prehearing conference	16	quick description of those for the record.
17	back on June the 18th, setting a date last week for	17	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Certainly, Your
18	the submission of witness lists, exhibit lists and the	18	Honor.
19	actual documents.	19	The exhibit marked BY-1, that is the
20	I understand that exchange occurred to the	20	investigation report from Staff that was the basis of
21	satisfaction of counsel for both sides, and that	21	the complaint, and the and BY-2 is a Staff
22	there's one additional exhibit, and that counsel have	22	investigation report from a prior investigation of
23	already agreed and stipulated to the admissibility of	23	Shuttle Express involving one of those same rules.
24	all of the exhibits, including the extra one that will	24	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, I understand
25	be presented by Shuttle Express today.	25	from our previous discussion, you don't have any
	Page 17		Page 19
1	So I am going to ask for appearances, and then	1	objection to the entirety of these multipage reports
2	we will come back to the exhibits, quickly describe on	2	coming in as evidence?
3	each side and the numbers we've assigned to them, get	3	MR. SHERRELL: That's true, I do not
4	those admitted to the record, and swear our first	4	have any objection.
5	witness, and get rolling along.	5	JUDGE TOREM: So I will admit BY-1 and
6	For Staff?	6	BY-2 at this time. I've got a copy for records
7	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Present on	7	center, as well my own copy.
8	behalf of Commission Staff, Jennifer	8	Turning, Mr. Sherrell, to your exhibits. You
9	Cameron-Rulkowski, assistant attorney general. My	9	had submitted, I think, seven exhibits previously, and
10	address is 1400 South Evergreen Park Drive Southwest,	10	as I mentioned, one new one today. We've just labeled
11	P.O. Box 40128, Olympia, Washington 98504-7250. My	11	those as SE-1 through 8. We will add the "SE" onto
12	telephone number is (360) 664-1186 and my fax number	12	your items and that's how we will identify them in the
13	is (360) 586-5522. My e-mail address is	13	official exhibit list.
14	jcameron@utc.wa.gov.	14	Did you want to explain what each of these are
15	JUDGE TOREM: And for Shuttle Express?	15	for the record?
16	MR. SHERRELL: My name is Jimy Sherrell.	16	MR. SHERRELL: Exhibit 1 is just our
17	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, can you	17	Utility and Transportation Commission certificate.
18	spell your name for the court reporter?	18	JUDGE TOREM: This is C-975.
19	MR. SHERRELL: J-I-M, one M, Y,	19	MR. SHERRELL: C-975, yes.
20	S-H-E-R-R-E-L-L, and I reside at 800 Southwest 16th	20	JUDGE TOREM: Exhibit 2?
21	Street, Renton, Washington 98057. My phone number is	21	MR. SHERRELL: Exhibit 2 is the Shuttle
22	(206) 930-6057. My e-mail is jimysh@attglobal.net.	22	Express vehicle list. Exhibit 3 is the Shuttle
23	JUDGE TOREM: Excellent.	23	Express driver list. Exhibit 4 is the Shuttle Express
24	So we have one witness listed for Staff,	24	daily dispatch report. Exhibit 5 is WAC 480-30-356.
25	Ms. Betty Young, and she's here today. Staff will	25	Exhibit 6 is Shuttle Express Independent Contractor

	Page 20		Page 4 of 49 22
1	Agreement. Exhibit 7 is Shuttle Express Certificate	1	Staff's recommendation as to the penalty.
2	of Liability Insurance covering independent	2	That concludes Staff's opening.
3	contractors while under Shuttle Express dispatch.	3	JUDGE TOREM: Okay.
4	Exhibit 8 will be DriveCam.	4	Ms. Young, if you will stand and raise your
5	JUDGE TOREM: Okay.	5	right hand, I will swear you in.
6	Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, you have had a chance	6	•
7	to review these eight exhibits?	7	BETTY YOUNG, witness herein, having been
8	MR. SHERRELL: Yes, Your Honor.	8	first duly sworn on oath,
9	JUDGE TOREM: If I understand correctly,	9	was examined and testified
10	you have no objections to these being admitted into	10	as follows:
11	the record?	11	
12	MR. SHERRELL: That's correct, Your	12	JUDGE TOREM: Thank you.
13	Honor.	13	If you can state and spell your first and last
14	JUDGE TOREM: Okay. Well, that takes	14	name for the record.
15	care of those exhibits. I will admit SE-1 through	15	THE WITNESS: My first name is Betty,
16	SE-8. So we have ten total exhibits admitted.	16	B-E-T-T-Y, last name Young, Y-O-U-N-G.
17	How would you like to proceed, with brief	17	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski.
18	opening statements or do you want to go straight to	18	
19	witness testimony?	19	
20	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have a very,	20	DIRECTEXAMINATION
21	very brief opening statement, and then I am prepared	21	BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI:
22	to call Ms. Young and put on Staff's case.	22	Q Good morning, Ms. Young.
23	JUDGE TOREM: Okay.	23	A Good morning.
24	Mr. Sherrell, are you prepared with an opening	24	Q Please state the name of your employer.
25	statement as well today? You don't have to be. I am	25	A The Washington Utilities and Transportation
	Page 21		Page 23
			rage 23
1	going to allow Staff to make its brief introduction,	1	Commission.
1 2	going to allow Staff to make its brief introduction, and then if you care to respond as to what you think	1 2	
			Commission.
2	and then if you care to respond as to what you think	2	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the
2	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you	2 3	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission?
2 3 4	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then	2 3 4	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator.
2 3 4 5	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on	2 3 4 5	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities
2 3 4 5 6	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence.	2 3 4 5 6	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like	2 3 4 5 6 7	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action against companies that appear to be violating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action against companies that appear to be violating Commission laws and rules.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. In this complaint proceeding, there are two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action against companies that appear to be violating Commission laws and rules. Q Have you ever investigated Shuttle Express?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. In this complaint proceeding, there are two issues. The first issue is whether the violations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action against companies that appear to be violating Commission laws and rules. Q Have you ever investigated Shuttle Express? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. In this complaint proceeding, there are two issues. The first issue is whether the violations alleged in the complaint occurred, and the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action against companies that appear to be violating Commission laws and rules. Q Have you ever investigated Shuttle Express? A Yes. Q How many investigations of Shuttle Express
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. In this complaint proceeding, there are two issues. The first issue is whether the violations alleged in the complaint occurred, and the second issue is, assuming that violations occurred, what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action against companies that appear to be violating Commission laws and rules. Q Have you ever investigated Shuttle Express? A Yes. Q How many investigations of Shuttle Express have you conducted? A Two. Q Approximately when did these investigations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. In this complaint proceeding, there are two issues. The first issue is whether the violations alleged in the complaint occurred, and the second issue is, assuming that violations occurred, what the appropriate penalty should be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action against companies that appear to be violating Commission laws and rules. Q Have you ever investigated Shuttle Express? A Yes. Q How many investigations of Shuttle Express have you conducted? A Two.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. In this complaint proceeding, there are two issues. The first issue is whether the violations alleged in the complaint occurred, and the second issue is, assuming that violations occurred, what the appropriate penalty should be. Staff's evidence will show that Shuttle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action against companies that appear to be violating Commission laws and rules. Q Have you ever investigated Shuttle Express? A Yes. Q How many investigations of Shuttle Express have you conducted? A Two. Q Approximately when did these investigations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. In this complaint proceeding, there are two issues. The first issue is whether the violations alleged in the complaint occurred, and the second issue is, assuming that violations occurred, what the appropriate penalty should be. Staff's evidence will show that Shuttle Express committed the violations alleged in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action against companies that appear to be violating Commission laws and rules. Q Have you ever investigated Shuttle Express? A Yes. Q How many investigations of Shuttle Express have you conducted? A Two. Q Approximately when did these investigations take place?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. In this complaint proceeding, there are two issues. The first issue is whether the violations alleged in the complaint occurred, and the second issue is, assuming that violations occurred, what the appropriate penalty should be. Staff's evidence will show that Shuttle Express committed the violations weren't meaningful	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action against companies that appear to be violating Commission laws and rules. Q Have you ever investigated Shuttle Express? A Yes. Q How many investigations of Shuttle Express have you conducted? A Two. Q Approximately when did these investigations take place? A The first took place in between 2007 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and then if you care to respond as to what you think the evidence might show, that would be fine, or you can wait until after Ms. Young's testimony and then tell me what evidence Shuttle Express wants to put on in sequence. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I would like to wait until I hear. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So we will have Staff put on its case first. We will start with an opening from Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. In this complaint proceeding, there are two issues. The first issue is whether the violations alleged in the complaint occurred, and the second issue is, assuming that violations occurred, what the appropriate penalty should be. Staff's evidence will show that Shuttle Express committed the violations alleged in the complaint and that the violations weren't meaningful penalties [sic]. Staff will make a recommendation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Commission. Q And in what position are you employed by the Commission? A I'm a compliance investigator. Q Please describe briefly your responsibilities as they pertain to this matter. A Okay. I conduct compliance investigations into the operating and safety practices of regulated transportation companies, as well as companies that appear to be providing regulated services without the proper authority. I also recommend enforcement action against companies that appear to be violating Commission laws and rules. Q Have you ever investigated Shuttle Express? A Yes. Q How many investigations of Shuttle Express have you conducted? A Two. Q Approximately when did these investigations take place? A The first took place in between 2007 and 2008, and the most recent was 2012 through 2013.

			DPΛ
	Page 24		Page 5 of 49 e 26
1	Docket TC-112072 to increase its rates. As Commission	1	A It's actually in various places in the report.
2	Staff was reviewing that increase request, it found	2	I have that noted as Page 3, Page 19, Page 23, Page 24
3	revenues and expenses associated with independent	3	and Page 25.
4	contractors that had been hired by Shuttle Express.	4	Q Can you please summarize the order very
5	Commission Staff at that time was uncertain whether	5	briefly?
6	the independent contractor program as it appeared	6	A The order in this case or the violation of the
7	violated Commission rules or not, so the matter was	7	previous order?
8	referred to me and Transportation Safety Enforcement	8	Q Can you please summarize the order in
9	for investigation.	9	TC-072228?
10	Q Did you document your investigation?	10	A Sure. The order in that docket approved a
11	A I did.	11	settlement agreement between Shuttle Express and
12	Q And is the documentation of your investigation	12	Commission Staff and assessed a penalty of \$9,500
13	in the exhibit marked as BY-1?	13	against Shuttle Express for violations of Washington
14	A Yes. It's titled "STAFF INVESTIGATION OF	14	Administrative Code, or WAC 480-30, I believe it was
15	SHUTTLE EXPRESS, INC.," and it's dated March 2013.	15	213(2), and within the settlement agreement, Shuttle
16	Q And I have a few questions now that relate to	16	Express committed to complying with Commission rules
17	this investigation report. Please turn to the Shuttle	17	and laws going forward.
18	Express exhibit marked as SE-6.	18	Q And is that the same rule that you just
19	A Is that the same as Exhibit 6?	19	identified that you discussed in your investigation
20	Q Yes, it is.	20	report at Pages 19 to 20?
21	A Okay. Yes.	21	A Yes.
22	Q Can you please identify this exhibit?	22	Q Can you please briefly summarize the
23	A Yes, it is the Shuttle Express, Inc.	23	violations of can you please briefly summarize the
24	Independent Contractor Agreement, updated May 22nd,	24	violations of the order that you identified in the
25	2009.	25	current investigation?
	Page 25		Page 27
1	Q And does the agreement in Shuttle Express's	1	A In the current investigation, Shuttle Express
2	Exhibit 6 appear to be the same document contained in	2	violated that previous Commission order by hiring
3	your investigation report at Appendix D, which begins	3	independent contractor drivers that were not employees
4	on Page 58?	4	of the company to conduct multistop service on Shuttle
5	A Yes.	5	Express's regulated routes. Shuttle also violated the
6	Q All right. I would like to ask you some	6	previous Commission order by violating other
7	questions about the rules at issues.	7	Commission laws and rules that it had committed to
8	With regard to WAC 480-30-213(2), the vehicle	8	follow.
9	and driver rule, can you please identify where in your	9	Q Thank you.
10	report that you discuss violation of that rule?	10	In your investigation report, do you discuss
11	A Yes, that is discussed on Pages 19 and 20.	11	penalizing Shuttle Express?
12	Q And with regard to WAC 480-30-216(6), can you	12	A Yes.
13	please identify where in your report that you discuss	13	Q And can you please identify where in your
14	violation of that rule?	14	report you discuss penalties?
15	A Yes, that's on Page 20.	15	A Yes, that's discussed on from Pages 21
16	Q And with regard to WAC 480-30-456, fair use of	16	through 25.
17	customer information, can you please identify where in	17	Q With regard to the order that we were just
18	your report you discuss violation of that rule?	18	discussing, was it related to your 2007, 2008
19	A That is on Page 20 and 21.	19	investigation of Shuttle Express?
20	Q The complaint also alleges that Shuttle	20	A Yes, the Commission's order was the outcome of
21	Express violated a Commission order. Do you discuss	21	the proceeding that resulted from the Staff
	this violation in your investigation report?	22	investigation.
22	• • • • •		
23	A Yes.	23	Q And what prompted the investigation of Shuttle
23 24	A Yes.Q Can you please identify where in your report	24	Express that you conducted in 2007 to 2008?
23	A Yes.		

1 our motor carrier safety s 2 about expanding its chart			DPX
=	Page 28		Page 6 o∯age 30
=	taff with questions	1	A I do.
2 about expanding its chart	er services at that time to	2	JUDGE TOREM: For clarity, which Page 30
3 include independent cont		3	are we in, BY-1 or 2?
_	nt companies or independent	4	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: BY-1.
_ · ·	Commission and received	5	At this time, Staff would like to reserve its
6 charter and exertion author		6	recommendation until after Shuttle Express has
7 with getting the authority		7	presented its case. May I please recall Ms. Young at
8 staff goes out and inspect		8	that time?
9 point, motor carrier staff		9	JUDGE TOREM: That will be fine.
10 operating practices of the	new charter drivers, or the	10	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your
independent contractors,	and the matter was referred	11	Honor.
to me for further investig		12	JUDGE TOREM: Any other questions for
13 Q And did you docun	nent your investigation?	13	Ms. Young at this time from Staff?
14 A I did.		14	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That completes
15 Q And the documenta	ation of your investigation,	15	Staff's direct examination of Ms. Young.
16 is that contained in the ex	thibit marked BY-2?	16	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, you have a
17 A Yes.		17	right to cross-examine this witness about anything she
18 Q And during your re	ecent investigation, did you	18	has testified to, or in fact for the exhibits that she
19 consider the 2007 to 2008	3 investigation?	19	has put into the record, if you have individual
20 A I did.		20	questions about either of the investigations.
21 Q And can you please	e explain a little bit about	21	
22 how you did consider that	t?	22	CROSS-EXAMINATION
A Yes. Because the o	current investigation showed	23	BY MR. SHERRELL:
that Shuttle Express had	violated the previous	24	Q Ms. Young, I think you did a very nice job
25 Commission order, it was	s important to consider that	25	putting these reports together.
	Page 29		Page 31
	ny analysis. As part of the	1	A Thank you.
	o, I follow the Commission's	2	Q I'll say that right off the top. That was a
	ough its enforcement policy,	3	lot of work, I recognize that.
4 the Commission looks at s		4	I guess one of the things that bothered me in
5 factors, to determine whet		5	the first of all, does Shuttle Express have any
6 enforcement action agains		6	complaints with the Commission?
	is the Company's history	7	A Consumer complaints?
1 0 11 11 1 1	ies and compliance. The	8	Q Yes.
-		9	A Not that I'm aware of.
9 Commission tends to take	the state of the s		
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ		10	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or repea	at violations or previous	11	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or repeat 12 penalties.	at violations or previous	11 12	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or repeat 12 penalties. 13 Q Thank you.	at violations or previous	11 12 13	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point.
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or repeat 12 penalties. 13 Q Thank you. 14 A Uh-huh.	at violations or previous	11 12 13 14	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or reper 12 penalties. 13 Q Thank you. 14 A Uh-huh. 15 Q And are you familia	at violations or previous ur I'll ask you to refer	11 12 13 14 15	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11 MR. SHERRELL: And that would be the
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or reper 12 penalties. 13 Q Thank you. 14 A Uh-huh. 15 Q And are you familia 16 now to Page 30 of your in	at violations or previous ar I'll ask you to refer vestigation report.	11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11 MR. SHERRELL: And that would be the report that you sent me, the evidence.
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or reper 12 penalties. 13 Q Thank you. 14 A Uh-huh. 15 Q And are you familia 16 now to Page 30 of your in 17 A Uh-huh. Okay.	at violations or previous ur I'll ask you to refer vestigation report.	11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11 MR. SHERRELL: And that would be the report that you sent me, the evidence. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: You are
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or repeat 12 penalties. 13 Q Thank you. 14 A Uh-huh. 15 Q And are you familia 16 now to Page 30 of your in 17 A Uh-huh. Okay. 18 Q Are you familiar wi	at violations or previous ar I'll ask you to refer vestigation report. th RCW 81.68.040, which is	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11 MR. SHERRELL: And that would be the report that you sent me, the evidence. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: You are referring to BY-1?
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or reper 12 penalties. 13 Q Thank you. 14 A Uh-huh. 15 Q And are you familia 16 now to Page 30 of your in 17 A Uh-huh. Okay. 18 Q Are you familiar wi 19 referenced on Page 30 of your	at violations or previous ar I'll ask you to refer vestigation report. th RCW 81.68.040, which is	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11 MR. SHERRELL: And that would be the report that you sent me, the evidence. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: You are referring to BY-1? MR. SHERRELL: The exhibit. The only
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or reper 12 penalties. 13 Q Thank you. 14 A Uh-huh. 15 Q And are you familia 16 now to Page 30 of your in 17 A Uh-huh. Okay. 18 Q Are you familiar wi 19 referenced on Page 30 of your 20 A Yes.	at violations or previous ar I'll ask you to refer vestigation report. th RCW 81.68.040, which is your investigation report?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11 MR. SHERRELL: And that would be the report that you sent me, the evidence. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: You are referring to BY-1? MR. SHERRELL: The exhibit. The only one I received was Exhibit 1 or 2.
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or reper 12 penalties. 13 Q Thank you. 14 A Uh-huh. 15 Q And are you familia 16 now to Page 30 of your in 17 A Uh-huh. Okay. 18 Q Are you familiar wi 19 referenced on Page 30 of your 20 A Yes. 21 Q In your opinion, do	at violations or previous ar I'll ask you to refer vestigation report. th RCW 81.68.040, which is your investigation report? you think that a failure	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11 MR. SHERRELL: And that would be the report that you sent me, the evidence. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: You are referring to BY-1? MR. SHERRELL: The exhibit. The only one I received was Exhibit 1 or 2. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That would be
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or reper 12 penalties. 13 Q Thank you. 14 A Uh-huh. 15 Q And are you familia 16 now to Page 30 of your in 17 A Uh-huh. Okay. 18 Q Are you familiar wi 19 referenced on Page 30 of your 20 A Yes. 21 Q In your opinion, do 22 to comply with rules and s	at violations or previous ar I'll ask you to refer vestigation report. th RCW 81.68.040, which is your investigation report? you think that a failure statutes enforced by the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11 MR. SHERRELL: And that would be the report that you sent me, the evidence. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: You are referring to BY-1? MR. SHERRELL: The exhibit. The only one I received was Exhibit 1 or 2. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That would be BY-1.
9 Commission tends to take 10 companies that have previ 11 of noncompliance or repeat 12 penalties. 13 Q Thank you. 14 A Uh-huh. 15 Q And are you familiat 16 now to Page 30 of your in 17 A Uh-huh. Okay. 18 Q Are you familiar wi 19 referenced on Page 30 of your in 19 A Yes. 20 A Yes. 21 Q In your opinion, do 22 to comply with rules and so 23 Commission could have a	at violations or previous ar I'll ask you to refer vestigation report. th RCW 81.68.040, which is your investigation report? you think that a failure statutes enforced by the bearing on whether an auto	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11 MR. SHERRELL: And that would be the report that you sent me, the evidence. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: You are referring to BY-1? MR. SHERRELL: The exhibit. The only one I received was Exhibit 1 or 2. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That would be BY-1. MR. SHERRELL: BY-1, okay.
Commission tends to take companies that have previ from froncompliance or repeat penalties. Q Thank you. Here are you familiated from to Page 30 of your in A Uh-huh. Okay. A Yes.	at violations or previous ar I'll ask you to refer vestigation report. th RCW 81.68.040, which is your investigation report? you think that a failure statutes enforced by the bearing on whether an auto oviding service to the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11 MR. SHERRELL: And that would be the report that you sent me, the evidence. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: You are referring to BY-1? MR. SHERRELL: The exhibit. The only one I received was Exhibit 1 or 2. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That would be BY-1. MR. SHERRELL: BY-1, okay. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I'm sorry, what
Commission tends to take companies that have previ from froncompliance or repeat penalties. Q Thank you. Here are you familiated and the Page 30 of your in A Uh-huh. Okay. Q Are you familiar wi referenced on Page 30 of your A Yes. Q In your opinion, do to comply with rules and seed and seed are your familiar with the page 30 of your in your opinion, do to comply with rules and seed and seed are your familiar with the page 30 of your in your opinion, do to comply with rules and seed are your familiar with the page 30 of your in your opinion, do to comply with rules and seed are your familiar with the page 30 of your in your opinion, do	at violations or previous ar I'll ask you to refer vestigation report. th RCW 81.68.040, which is your investigation report? you think that a failure statutes enforced by the bearing on whether an auto oviding service to the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SHERRELL: That was one of my questions that I wanted to ask. For the record, there is no complaints with the Utility Commission from our consumers. I just wanted to make that one point. Q On Page 11 MR. SHERRELL: And that would be the report that you sent me, the evidence. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: You are referring to BY-1? MR. SHERRELL: The exhibit. The only one I received was Exhibit 1 or 2. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That would be BY-1. MR. SHERRELL: BY-1, okay.

			DPX
	Page 32		Page 7 o <u>f</u> 46 ₉ e 34
1	JUDGE TOREM: 11, I think.	1	EXAMINATION
2	MR. SHERRELL: Page 11.	2	BY JUDGE TOREM:
3	Q We were stated in there that we were not	3	Q WAC 480-30-213(2) is the one is that requires
4	responsive to a request from Staff, and I, myself,	4	the drivers to be employees of the certificate holder?
5	replied back that a reply and said, If there's any	5	A Correct.
6	questions, please give me a call.	6	Q And that was the case in the previous
7	So would you agree that when we are	7	investigation, as well as the current one leading to
8	communicating with Internet, via e-mail, that there is	8	this complaint, correct?
9	no personal interpretation with it and it can be	9	A Yes.
10	interpreted different ways and that my intent may have	10	Q How does the Commission define "employee" and
11	been not to put Staff off, but to answer	11	how does the Commission define "independent
12	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Your Honor, I'm	12	contractor"?
13	sorry, I'm going to object.	13	A I don't know that the Commission defines
14	MR. SHERRELL: Okay.	14	"independent contractor" in its rules per se. My I
15	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: This is starting	15	actually don't know how the Commission defines
16	to sound like testifying.	16	"employee," but I believe that it would mean someone
17	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, if you want	17	that is hired by the Company, on the payroll of the
18	to testify later as to Shuttle Express's conduct,	18	company, paid by the Company as an employee, not
19	that's one thing. Is there a question for Ms. Young?	19	someone that is self-employed and has their own
20	MR. SHERRELL: No, that's fine. Okay.	20	separate business. As I understand, these independent
21	(Pause in the proceedings.)	21	contractors all have their own Unified Business
22	JUDGE TOREM: Any other questions that	22	Identifier number, they are all their own independent
23	are on the list there that you think are worth asking	23	companies.
24	at this time?	24	In the contract between the independent
25	MR. SHERRELL: A lot of it just covers	25	contractors and Shuttle Express, there is a very clear
	J		r,
	Page 33		Page 35
1		1	
1 2	our testimony.	1 2	delineation of who the that they are not employees
2	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine.	2	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own
2	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the	2 3	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors.
2 3 4	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will	2 3 4	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it,
2 3 4 5	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to	2 3 4 5	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my
2 3 4 5 6	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your	2 3 4 5 6	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation.
2 3 4 5 6 7	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will	2 3 4 5 6 7	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, okay. I don't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your report, that had the Shuttle Express independent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, okay. I don't have any questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your report, that had the Shuttle Express independent contractor agreement; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, okay. I don't have any questions. JUDGE TOREM: Ms Young, I have a couple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your report, that had the Shuttle Express independent contractor agreement; is that right? A Correct. And it's the contract in my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, okay. I don't have any questions. JUDGE TOREM: Ms Young, I have a couple of questions, just so I understand the basis of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your report, that had the Shuttle Express independent contractor agreement; is that right? A Correct. And it's the contract in my current investigation report is substantially similar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, okay. I don't have any questions. JUDGE TOREM: Ms Young, I have a couple of questions, just so I understand the basis of the complaint	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your report, that had the Shuttle Express independent contractor agreement; is that right? A Correct. And it's the contract in my current investigation report is substantially similar to the one in the previous Staff investigation report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, okay. I don't have any questions. JUDGE TOREM: Ms Young, I have a couple of questions, just so I understand the basis of the complaint THE WITNESS: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your report, that had the Shuttle Express independent contractor agreement; is that right? A Correct. And it's the contract in my current investigation report is substantially similar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, okay. I don't have any questions. JUDGE TOREM: Ms Young, I have a couple of questions, just so I understand the basis of the complaint THE WITNESS: Sure. JUDGE TOREM: and how Staff reached	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your report, that had the Shuttle Express independent contractor agreement; is that right? A Correct. And it's the contract in my current investigation report is substantially similar to the one in the previous Staff investigation report. It actually appears in both places, and you can cross-reference the two. There have been some subtle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, okay. I don't have any questions. JUDGE TOREM: Ms Young, I have a couple of questions, just so I understand the basis of the complaint THE WITNESS: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your report, that had the Shuttle Express independent contractor agreement; is that right? A Correct. And it's the contract in my current investigation report is substantially similar to the one in the previous Staff investigation report. It actually appears in both places, and you can cross-reference the two. There have been some subtle changes to it, going from one type of service to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, okay. I don't have any questions. JUDGE TOREM: Ms Young, I have a couple of questions, just so I understand the basis of the complaint THE WITNESS: Sure. JUDGE TOREM: and how Staff reached	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your report, that had the Shuttle Express independent contractor agreement; is that right? A Correct. And it's the contract in my current investigation report is substantially similar to the one in the previous Staff investigation report. It actually appears in both places, and you can cross-reference the two. There have been some subtle changes to it, going from one type of service to the limo driver/for-hire driver kind of model.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, okay. I don't have any questions. JUDGE TOREM: Ms Young, I have a couple of questions, just so I understand the basis of the complaint THE WITNESS: Sure. JUDGE TOREM: and how Staff reached	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your report, that had the Shuttle Express independent contractor agreement; is that right? A Correct. And it's the contract in my current investigation report is substantially similar to the one in the previous Staff investigation report. It actually appears in both places, and you can cross-reference the two. There have been some subtle changes to it, going from one type of service to the limo driver/for-hire driver kind of model. There's some subtle differences, but a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	our testimony. JUDGE TOREM: Okay, and that's fine. This is your opportunity to question her about the testimony she just gave. I understand Ms. Young will be called back, and we will reopen Staff's case as to an ultimate recommendation, once they have heard your testimony as well, on the penalty amount. So you will have an additional opportunity to question her on whatever the recommendation might be toward the end of today's hearing. MR. SHERRELL: I would like to state that JUDGE TOREM: Well, state or question? We are going to get to your case shortly. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, okay. I don't have any questions. JUDGE TOREM: Ms Young, I have a couple of questions, just so I understand the basis of the complaint THE WITNESS: Sure. JUDGE TOREM: and how Staff reached	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	delineation of who the that they are not employees of Shuttle Express, that they are actually their own employees, the independent contractors. So in terms of how the Commission defines it, I don't believe it's defined in rule, but that's my own interpretation. Q So the basis, though, for your assessment here and the investigation was the distinction you just drew, that Shuttle Express has employees and Shuttle Express has defined folks to be self-employed independent contractors? A Correct. Q And that's also more in evidence in your report and the I think it was Appendix D to your report, that had the Shuttle Express independent contractor agreement; is that right? A Correct. And it's the contract in my current investigation report is substantially similar to the one in the previous Staff investigation report. It actually appears in both places, and you can cross-reference the two. There have been some subtle changes to it, going from one type of service to the limo driver/for-hire driver kind of model.

	Page 36		Page 8 of 45 e 38
1	part about it's very clear that these people are	1	Shuttle Express or any of the other auto
2	not employees of Shuttle Express.	2	transportation companies regulated by the Commission,
3	Q So is it Commission Staff's position, then,	3	does that mean they have to have plus or minus a
4	that anytime Shuttle Express dispatches somebody for	4	certain percentage of vehicles that cover that peak,
5	regulated service, and it's in a vehicle operated by	5	or how do you measure that?
6	them under their certificate, it has to be an employee	6	A That is outside my area of my expertise, so I
7	of the company?	7	would not know how to answer that question. I believe
8	A That's what the Commission's rules require,	8	the Commission requires sufficient vehicles. Whatever
9	yes.	9	that means in the in the Commission's
10	Q If an independent contractor drives, for	10	interpretation.
11	whatever reason, it's a violation of this particular	11	I believe in my interpretation, it would mean
12	rule. Is that the Commission's position?	12	you have enough vehicles to serve the public, and you
13	A If the independent contractor driver is	13	wouldn't need to call for other vehicles by other
14	providing regulated service, yes. The independent	14	companies, unless you have some sort of
15	contractors can provide other service, which is	15	Commission-approved service agreement, which is also
16	completely fine under their limo license or under	16	allowed in the rules, or some Commission-approved
17	their for-hire authority. That's regulated through	17	lease of your certificate which would allow you to
18	the Department of Licensing. However, once it	18	share that service with another company.
19	switches over into share ride service on Shuttle	19	Q You mentioned that it would mean not having to
20	Express's regulated routes, that's where it violates	20	call another company. Is that essentially what's
21	Commission rules.	21	going on in this case, why the Commission is bringing
22	Q And so for this particular first cause of	22	the second cause of action?
23	action, it's as simple as that from the Commission's	23	A I'm sorry, could you rephrase the question?
24	point of view?	24	Q Sure. In this case, the allegations are that
25	A That's correct.	25	Shuttle Express is using independent contractors to
23	A That's coffect.	25	Shuttle Express is using independent contractors to
	Page 37		Page 39
1	Q If you are an independent contractor driving	1	provide, I think it's termed rescue service, and then
2	regulated service, it's a violation?	2	perhaps some other additional upgrade, a luxury
3	A Correct.	3	service, which was not the subject of your report.
4	Q On the second cause of action there's a	4	A Uh-huh.
5	description of reserve equipment.	5	Q So when you say they have enough to serve, you
6	A Uh-huh.	6	are suggesting that the reason we are here on the
7	Q I know your report goes into this in some	7	second cause of action is because Shuttle Express is
8	detail. WAC 480-30-216(6) just talks about	8	relying on nonemployees, independent contractors, to
9	maintaining sufficient reserve equipment to ensure a	9	provide this buffer or having enough to serve; is that
10	reasonable operation of established routes and fixed	10	correct?
11	time schedules. Can you, in your own words, tell me,	11	A That's how it appears to Staff, yes.
12	sum up what does that really mean for a company of	12	Q So when you said not having to call on another
13	Shuttle Express's size?	13	company, that would also mean not having to call on
14	A In my personal opinion, and through my	14	independent contractors?
15	investigation, it means that Shuttle Express should	15	A Yes.
16	always have enough vehicles available and on hand to	16	Q And the third cause of action is WAC
17	provide any type of regulated service that it is	17	480-30-456, and that was the sharing of customer
18	called to provide. So I believe I don't know the	18	information. I think it was name, address and
19	exact rule off the top of my head, but there is an	19	telephone number as specified in the WAC?
20	obligation to serve by any auto transportation	20	A Correct.
21	company, they are obligated to serve any customer in	21	Q If I understood correctly from your report,
22	their service territory that requires service. This	22	that was essentially a de facto violation. By hiring
23	particular requirement in the rule says they must have	23	an independent contractor, the Company had to share
24	vehicles on hand at all times to provide that service.	24	that information, to let them know when they needed to
25	Q And at peak operating times, whether it's for	25	pick the person up. And so that was added as another

	Page 40		Page 9 o <u>f</u> 4 9 _{e 42}
1	violation that just had to happen if you were sharing	1	
1 2	information with independent contractors?	2	the opportunity, Your Honor. No. JUDGE TOREM: Okay.
3	A Without the customer's approval in writing,	3	Ms. Young, thank you for your testimony. We
4	which is what the Commission's rules require. So that	4	will recall you shortly, or at some point this
5	is correct.	5	afternoon, I imagine.
6	Again, if Shuttle Express had provided these	6	THE WITNESS: Okay.
7	services in its own vehicles, this would this	7	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, you have a
8	violation wouldn't exist, because it can certainly	8	number of witnesses listed. Some of them are
9	share customer information among its own employees.	9	scheduled to call in at the eleven o'clock hour.
10	If someone needs a rescue pickup, you send your own	10	MR. SHERRELL: That's true, yes.
11	car and driver out. There's no violation there. If	11	JUDGE TOREM: So we have about an hour
12	you share that with an outside company, that you don't	12	until then. My recommendation is that we take a break
13	have a customer's permission to share that information	13	before 11:00 and see what kind of testimony we can put
14	with in writing, as the rule requires, creates the	14	on between now and then.
15	violation.	15	Who would you like to call as your first
16	Q Now, what's, in your mind, the general	16	witness?
17	intention of that particular rule?	17	MR. SHERRELL: May I make a statement
18	A It's privacy of customer information, it's	18	before we
19	protection of customer information. It's making sure	19	JUDGE TOREM: Sure, if you want to do
20	that the customer is aware that their personal	20	your opening now that would be fine too.
21	information, including name, address, phone number,	21	MR. SHERRELL: Yes.
22	flight information, is all kept protected and safe by	22	JUDGE TOREM: Go ahead, sir. And this
23	the Company that they are originally transacting	23	will be in the form not of testimony, but just what
24	business with. And a customer has to give informed	24	you think the evidence will show that you are going to
25	consent, which I believe in writing is is probably	25	put on.
	Page 41		Page 43
1	Page 41	1	Page 43
1	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers	1	MR. SHERRELL: Yes.
2	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's	2	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to
2	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess.	2 3	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that
2 3 4	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer	2 3 4	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time.
2 3 4 5	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or	2 3 4 5	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the
2 3 4 5 6 7	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needed necessity. And I believe that because we are such a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay. Q And we will get into the recommendation for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needed necessity. And I believe that because we are such a young company within the Commission, that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay. Q And we will get into the recommendation for penalty later, so I will hold my questions in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needednecessity. And I believe that because we are such a young company within the Commission, that the Commission really doesn't understand door-to-door
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay. Q And we will get into the recommendation for penalty later, so I will hold my questions in that regard.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needednecessity. And I believe that because we are such a young company within the Commission, that the Commission really doesn't understand door-to-door service and what it implies and what it takes to serve
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay. Q And we will get into the recommendation for penalty later, so I will hold my questions in that regard. A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needednecessity. And I believe that because we are such a young company within the Commission, that the Commission really doesn't understand door-to-door service and what it implies and what it takes to serve the public. So because we are forced to violate part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay. Q And we will get into the recommendation for penalty later, so I will hold my questions in that regard. A Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, does that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needednecessity. And I believe that because we are such a young company within the Commission, that the Commission really doesn't understand door-to-door service and what it implies and what it takes to serve the public. So because we are forced to violate part of the Commission rules, which we've been doing for 25 years, I think it's an oversight of the Commission, of not knowing how to regulate us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay. Q And we will get into the recommendation for penalty later, so I will hold my questions in that regard. A Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, does that raise any additional questions that you might have in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needednecessity. And I believe that because we are such a young company within the Commission, that the Commission really doesn't understand door-to-door service and what it implies and what it takes to serve the public. So because we are forced to violate part of the Commission rules, which we've been doing for 25 years, I think it's an oversight of the Commission, of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay. Q And we will get into the recommendation for penalty later, so I will hold my questions in that regard. A Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, does that raise any additional questions that you might have in cross-examination for this witness?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needednecessity. And I believe that because we are such a young company within the Commission, that the Commission really doesn't understand door-to-door service and what it implies and what it takes to serve the public. So because we are forced to violate part of the Commission rules, which we've been doing for 25 years, I think it's an oversight of the Commission, of not knowing how to regulate us. And my testimony today will the people testifying today will substantiate Shuttle Express's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay. Q And we will get into the recommendation for penalty later, so I will hold my questions in that regard. A Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, does that raise any additional questions that you might have in cross-examination for this witness? MR. SHERRELL: No, I just thank you for your input. JUDGE TOREM: Let me go back to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needed necessity. And I believe that because we are such a young company within the Commission, that the Commission really doesn't understand door-to-door service and what it implies and what it takes to serve the public. So because we are forced to violate part of the Commission rules, which we've been doing for 25 years, I think it's an oversight of the Commission, of not knowing how to regulate us. And my testimony today will the people testifying today will substantiate Shuttle Express's position, and briefly go over the differences, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay. Q And we will get into the recommendation for penalty later, so I will hold my questions in that regard. A Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, does that raise any additional questions that you might have in cross-examination for this witness? MR. SHERRELL: No, I just thank you for your input. JUDGE TOREM: Let me go back to Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski and see if my questions raise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needednecessity. And I believe that because we are such a young company within the Commission, that the Commission really doesn't understand door-to-door service and what it implies and what it takes to serve the public. So because we are forced to violate part of the Commission rules, which we've been doing for 25 years, I think it's an oversight of the Commission, of not knowing how to regulate us. And my testimony today will the people testifying today will substantiate Shuttle Express's position, and briefly go over the differences, and address all four counts of the violation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay. Q And we will get into the recommendation for penalty later, so I will hold my questions in that regard. A Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, does that raise any additional questions that you might have in cross-examination for this witness? MR. SHERRELL: No, I just thank you for your input. JUDGE TOREM: Let me go back to Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski and see if my questions raise anything that require redirect examination.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needednecessity. And I believe that because we are such a young company within the Commission, that the Commission really doesn't understand door-to-door service and what it implies and what it takes to serve the public. So because we are forced to violate part of the Commission rules, which we've been doing for 25 years, I think it's an oversight of the Commission, of not knowing how to regulate us. And my testimony today will the people testifying today will substantiate Shuttle Express's position, and briefly go over the differences, and address all four counts of the violation. JUDGE TOREM: Okay. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the most reliable way of ensuring that the customers had informed consent. I think that's the Commission's intent behind this rule. That would be my guess. Q In your mind, then, it's not only for customer privacy and safety, it's not just an antimarketing or sale of information sort of regulation? A I think that's true, yes. Q Okay. And the Commission order I think speaks for itself, so I don't have any questions on that part of the investigation or this complaint. A Okay. Q And we will get into the recommendation for penalty later, so I will hold my questions in that regard. A Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, does that raise any additional questions that you might have in cross-examination for this witness? MR. SHERRELL: No, I just thank you for your input. JUDGE TOREM: Let me go back to Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski and see if my questions raise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SHERRELL: Yes. JUDGE TOREM: And then if you want to give sworn testimony, I will swear you in to do that at any time. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. I do not feel that Staff understands, or the Commission understands door-to-door service, as opposed to scheduled service, and that the violations that have been imposed, there's three that are definitely not violations, and one is a violation that we were forced into, to provide public-needednecessity. And I believe that because we are such a young company within the Commission, that the Commission really doesn't understand door-to-door service and what it implies and what it takes to serve the public. So because we are forced to violate part of the Commission rules, which we've been doing for 25 years, I think it's an oversight of the Commission, of not knowing how to regulate us. And my testimony today will the people testifying today will substantiate Shuttle Express's position, and briefly go over the differences, and address all four counts of the violation.

1			X
	Page 44		Page 10 o <u></u> f 45 _{1e 46}
1	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Who would you	1	on our grid, and then we route them together into
2	like to call as your first witness?	2	trips geographically, efficiently, so we can get the
3	MR. SHERRELL: I would like to call	3	most people on each vehicle possible, to make our
4	George Nelson.	4	operation run more efficient and to ensure that the
5	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Nelson, if you could	5	guests will get to the airport or at home in a timely
6	sit and pull that little microphone extension, the	6	manner.
7	phone, close enough so anybody on the bridge line can	7	Q Are these routes and trips different every day
8	hear you.	8	or are they same?
9	THE WITNESS: Okay.	9	A Oh, they are different every day.
10	JUDGE TOREM: And then we will see if we	10	Q Every hour?
11	can get the court reporter to be able to see you, that	11	A Yes.
12	will make it easier on her. I will ask you in just a	12	Q When you were here in 2008, did you were
13	moment to stand and I will swear you in.	13	you routing and dispatching at that time?
14		14	A Yes, I was.
15	GEORGE NELSON, witness herein, having been	15	Q At that time were we using independent
16	first duly sworn on oath,	16	contractors and vans with charter licenses to provide
17	was examined and testified	17	the same service as the Shuttle Express employee
18	as follows:	18	drivers?
19		19	A Yes, we were.
20	JUDGE TOREM: If you can state your	20	Q When you planned the day, routed the day, did
21	first and last name and spell both for the record.	21	you use the independent contractors and employees the
22	THE WITNESS: George Nelson,	22	same?
23	G-E-O-R-G-E, N-E-L-S-O-N.	23	A Yes, we did. Yes.
24	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell will direct	24	Q Explain that a little bit to me.
25	questions your way.	25	A How we start our day or our shift is you look
	Page 45		Page 47
1	THE WITNESS: Okay.	1	at the inbounds, that is to the airport, that are
2	THE WITNESS. Okay.	2	coming up, and you match them up with the vehicles
3	DIRECT EXAMINATION	3	that are available at that time at the airport or that
4	BY MR. SHERRELL:	4	are available in that geographical area, where the
5	Q Okay if I call you George?	5	~ ~ .
_	Q Okay ii I can you deoige.		nicklin negins
	Δ That's okay Mr Sherrell		pickup begins.
6 7	A That's okay, Mr. Sherrell. O How long have you been at Shuttle Express?	6	Q Did you make any distinction between using an
7	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express?	6 7	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a
7 8	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express?A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so	6 7 8	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where
7 8 9	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years.	6 7 8 9	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next
7 8 9 10	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running	6 7 8 9 10	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job.
7 8 9	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans?	6 7 8 9	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the
7 8 9 10 11	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was.	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations?
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor. Q And what does that entail?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do. Q Since 2008, have you routed or planned to use
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor. Q And what does that entail? A A lot. Organizing the dispatch office, making	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do. Q Since 2008, have you routed or planned to use an independent contractor in our operation?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor. Q And what does that entail? A A lot. Organizing the dispatch office, making sure all the routes are put together efficiently,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do. Q Since 2008, have you routed or planned to use an independent contractor in our operation? A You're talking about the current the town
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor. Q And what does that entail? A A lot. Organizing the dispatch office, making sure all the routes are put together efficiently, making sure we have the dispatching staff to cover all	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do. Q Since 2008, have you routed or planned to use an independent contractor in our operation? A You're talking about the current the town car/limousine independent contractors, right?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor. Q And what does that entail? A A lot. Organizing the dispatch office, making sure all the routes are put together efficiently, making sure we have the dispatching staff to cover all of our duties, making sure working with John Hagen,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do. Q Since 2008, have you routed or planned to use an independent contractor in our operation? A You're talking about the current the town car/limousine independent contractors, right? Q Yes, since 2008
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor. Q And what does that entail? A A lot. Organizing the dispatch office, making sure all the routes are put together efficiently, making sure we have the dispatching staff to cover all of our duties, making sure working with John Hagen, making sure we have enough drivers and vans on the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do. Q Since 2008, have you routed or planned to use an independent contractor in our operation? A You're talking about the current the town car/limousine independent contractors, right? Q Yes, since 2008 A Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor. Q And what does that entail? A A lot. Organizing the dispatch office, making sure all the routes are put together efficiently, making sure we have the dispatching staff to cover all of our duties, making sure working with John Hagen, making sure we have enough drivers and vans on the road, and dispatching all of our reservations for	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do. Q Since 2008, have you routed or planned to use an independent contractor in our operation? A You're talking about the current the town car/limousine independent contractors, right? Q Yes, since 2008 A Okay. Q going forward to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor. Q And what does that entail? A A lot. Organizing the dispatch office, making sure all the routes are put together efficiently, making sure we have the dispatching staff to cover all of our duties, making sure working with John Hagen, making sure we have enough drivers and vans on the road, and dispatching all of our reservations for guests.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do. Q Since 2008, have you routed or planned to use an independent contractor in our operation? A You're talking about the current the town car/limousine independent contractors, right? Q Yes, since 2008 A Okay. Q going forward to A Yeah, I just want to make sure I understood.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor. Q And what does that entail? A A lot. Organizing the dispatch office, making sure all the routes are put together efficiently, making sure we have the dispatching staff to cover all of our duties, making sure working with John Hagen, making sure we have enough drivers and vans on the road, and dispatching all of our reservations for guests. Q Would you describe for the Commission routes	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do. Q Since 2008, have you routed or planned to use an independent contractor in our operation? A You're talking about the current the town car/limousine independent contractors, right? Q Yes, since 2008 A Okay. Q going forward to A Yeah, I just want to make sure I understood. No, we do not. They are set up to do their
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor. Q And what does that entail? A A lot. Organizing the dispatch office, making sure all the routes are put together efficiently, making sure we have the dispatching staff to cover all of our duties, making sure working with John Hagen, making sure we have enough drivers and vans on the road, and dispatching all of our reservations for guests.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do. Q Since 2008, have you routed or planned to use an independent contractor in our operation? A You're talking about the current the town car/limousine independent contractors, right? Q Yes, since 2008 A Okay. Q going forward to A Yeah, I just want to make sure I understood.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A I've been at Shuttle Express since 2005, so eight years. Q Were you here in 2008, when we were running independent contractors in vans? A Yes, I was. Q And what is your job at Shuttle Express? A Right now I'm a dispatch supervisor. Q And what does that entail? A A lot. Organizing the dispatch office, making sure all the routes are put together efficiently, making sure we have the dispatching staff to cover all of our duties, making sure working with John Hagen, making sure we have enough drivers and vans on the road, and dispatching all of our reservations for guests. Q Would you describe for the Commission routes and trips, what that means?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Did you make any distinction between using an IC in a van with a charter license or a A No, no, it was whoever was up next and where they were at, where they were vacant at to do the next job. Q Just to help the reporter, let me finish the question. Do you currently route reservations? A Yes, I do. Q Since 2008, have you routed or planned to use an independent contractor in our operation? A You're talking about the current the town car/limousine independent contractors, right? Q Yes, since 2008 A Okay. Q going forward to A Yeah, I just want to make sure I understood. No, we do not. They are set up to do their the IC work, the limousines, town cars and SUVs.

1		_	DPX
1	Page 48		Page 11 of 49 to 10 to 1
1	contractor operations and business from Shuttle	1	Let me ask Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski if she has
2	Express	2	cross-examination questions.
3	A Yes. Actually, we have two	3	Mr. Nelson, if you will direct your attention
4	Q door-to-door	4	to Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski.
5	A different stations in the dispatch office.	5	THE WITNESS: Absolutely.
6	One station does the ICs, the other station does the	6	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I do, Your
7	employee van drivers.	7	Honor. Thank you.
8	Q So independent contractors are dispatched	8	
9	totally separate from regulated share ride	9	CROSS-EXAMINATION
10	A Yes.	10	BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI:
11	Q patrons?	11	Q Good morning, Mr. Nelson.
12	Do you use any independent contractors today	12	A Good morning.
13	for Shuttle Express work?	13	Q Have you read Staff's investigation report
14	A Yes.	14	which is marked as BY-1?
15	Q How do you use them?	15	A No, I haven't.
16	A We use them in that rescue situation for	16	Q Are you familiar with the independent
17	inbounds to the airport, if we have a van that's	17	contractor agreement that is Shuttle Express's
18	assigned a three- or four-stop, if the vehicle breaks	18	Exhibit 6?
19	down. Or if it's a reservation error on the second or	19	A I don't know the full details to the
20	third stop and the fourth stop is going to be in	20	agreement. I understand that they are independent
21	jeopardy of not getting to the airport in time to make	21	from Shuttle Express and not employees.
22	the flight, and if we have an IC in the area who is	22	Q All right. I may be able to ask this question
23	vacant, we will assign that vehicle, ask him to do	23	of another witness or I may call Mr. Sherrell at a
24	that.	24	later time. Thank you.
25	Q Talk about your expertise in dispatch for just	25	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Nelson, let me ask
	Page 49		Page 51
1	a second. Were you recently promoted in dispatch?	1	just a couple questions so I understand the purpose of
2	A Yes, I was.	2	your testimony.
3	Q What's your position?	3	•
		1 -	III.
4	A Dispatcher supervisor.	4	EXAMINATION
4 5	A Dispatcher supervisor.Q So it could be said that you have excellent		E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM:
	* *	4	
5	Q So it could be said that you have excellent	4 5	BY JUDGE TOREM:
5 6	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching	4 5 6	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had
5 6 7	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing?	4 5 6 7	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the
5 6 7 8	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely.	4 5 6 7 8	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule?
5 6 7 8 9	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008?	4 5 6 7 8 9	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct.
5 6 7 8 9	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just like the employees were, wherever they were vacant and next up to go.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct. Q And since 2008, you have taken a different
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just like the employees were, wherever they were vacant and next up to go. Q In your opinion, and from your past	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct. Q And since 2008, you have taken a different approach with them?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just like the employees were, wherever they were vacant and next up to go. Q In your opinion, and from your past experience, is rescue service a necessity to serve the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct. Q And since 2008, you have taken a different approach with them? A For the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just like the employees were, wherever they were vacant and next up to go. Q In your opinion, and from your past experience, is rescue service a necessity to serve the public?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct. Q And since 2008, you have taken a different approach with them? A For the Q For the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just like the employees were, wherever they were vacant and next up to go. Q In your opinion, and from your past experience, is rescue service a necessity to serve the public? A Absolutely.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct. Q And since 2008, you have taken a different approach with them? A For the Q For the A charter or the ICs that are currently
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just like the employees were, wherever they were vacant and next up to go. Q In your opinion, and from your past experience, is rescue service a necessity to serve the public? A Absolutely. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct. Q And since 2008, you have taken a different approach with them? A For the Q For the A charter or the ICs that are currently working for us now?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just like the employees were, wherever they were vacant and next up to go. Q In your opinion, and from your past experience, is rescue service a necessity to serve the public? A Absolutely. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I have another witness that will go into more detail on some	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct. Q And since 2008, you have taken a different approach with them? A For the Q For the A charter or the ICs that are currently working for us now? Q Yes, the independent contractors. What's your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just like the employees were, wherever they were vacant and next up to go. Q In your opinion, and from your past experience, is rescue service a necessity to serve the public? A Absolutely. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I have another witness that will go into more detail on some of this. This was mainly to point out the difference	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct. Q And since 2008, you have taken a different approach with them? A For the Q For the A charter or the ICs that are currently working for us now? Q Yes, the independent contractors. What's your approach since 2008?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just like the employees were, wherever they were vacant and next up to go. Q In your opinion, and from your past experience, is rescue service a necessity to serve the public? A Absolutely. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I have another witness that will go into more detail on some of this. This was mainly to point out the difference of what happened in 2008 and what's occurring today.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct. Q And since 2008, you have taken a different approach with them? A For the Q For the A charter or the ICs that are currently working for us now? Q Yes, the independent contractors. What's your approach since 2008? A Well, the independent contractors we have now,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just like the employees were, wherever they were vacant and next up to go. Q In your opinion, and from your past experience, is rescue service a necessity to serve the public? A Absolutely. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I have another witness that will go into more detail on some of this. This was mainly to point out the difference of what happened in 2008 and what's occurring today. I would like to end my questions at this time on that.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct. Q And since 2008, you have taken a different approach with them? A For the Q For the A charter or the ICs that are currently working for us now? Q Yes, the independent contractors. What's your approach since 2008? A Well, the independent contractors we have now, the limos, they are in a total different workstation,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q So it could be said that you have excellent knowledge of Shuttle Express operations in dispatching and routing? A Absolutely. Q In your opinion, is using the ICs' limos/town cars today similar, or even anything like using the ICs that were in vans with a charter license in 2008? A For no, because the IC charters were doing door-to-door work, and they would be assigned just like the employees were, wherever they were vacant and next up to go. Q In your opinion, and from your past experience, is rescue service a necessity to serve the public? A Absolutely. MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I have another witness that will go into more detail on some of this. This was mainly to point out the difference of what happened in 2008 and what's occurring today.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY JUDGE TOREM: Q If I understand correctly, in 2008 you had limos available and just worked them like any of the other vans in the schedule? A The limo vans, yes, that's correct. Q So these independent contractors and employees, if they were driving vans that you would use for the multistop service, you scheduled them just based on next up? A That's correct. Q And since 2008, you have taken a different approach with them? A For the Q For the A charter or the ICs that are currently working for us now? Q Yes, the independent contractors. What's your approach since 2008? A Well, the independent contractors we have now,

_			DPX
	Page 52		Page 12 of 49e 54
1	door-to-door stuff, and we basically assign them the	1	DIRECT EXAMINATION
2	same way as we do with door-to-door, just for their	2	BY MR. SHERRELL:
3	independent contract work.	3	Q Dean, how can I call you Dean?
4	Q They don't get into your basic regulated	4	A Sure.
5	service day to day, they are not preplanned into your	5	Q How long have you been with Shuttle Express?
6	schedule?	6	A I've been here since the beginning of Shuttle
7	A No.	7	Express, in 1987, so another week it will be 26 years.
8	Q Before 2008, they were preplanned as a part of	8	Q I think I need to adopt you.
9	the regulated fleet?	9	In your tenure at Shuttle Express, what have
10	A That's correct.	10	you done; what have been your job responsibilities?
11	Q So the distinction that I'm supposed to get	11	A I ran the maintenance department for 22 years,
12	from your testimony is in 2008, you learned what the	12	and I've been on the office side the last four, and
13	Commission thought the Commission wanted was to	13	currently I am director of operations.
14	separate those two out in the schedule; is that	14	Q Under director of operations, do you deal with
15	correct?	15	independent contractors?
16	A For the ICs that we are currently dealing	16	A I do.
17	with? Yes, we do not preplan any door-to-door	17	Q What do you do with them?
18	scheduled stuff. We just mainly use them for rescue	18	A I interact with them in many different ways.
19	situations.	19	Issues that come up, I'll get statements from them, I
20	Q I think I understand the distinction of the	20	talk to them out in the field, see how things are
21	before 2008 and now.	21	going. Kind of PR-type stuff between Shuttle Express
22	A Okay.	22	and the individual contractors.
23	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, any	23	Q Do you ever inspect the vehicles?
24	follow-up questions?	24	A I do, as I see them downtown all the time,
25	MR. SHERRELL: I have none, Your Honor.	25	I see them at the piers. We gather and we talk about
	,,,		
	Page 53		, FF
	1496 33		Page 55
1		1	
1 2	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any	1 2	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive
1 2 3	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up?	2	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a
2	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor.	2	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that.
2	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson.	2 3 4	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used
2 3 4 5	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you.	2 3 4 5	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I
2 3 4	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business.	2 3 4	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to
2 3 4 5 6	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15.	2 3 4 5 6 7	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to
2 3 4 5 6 7	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in. DEAN DEANGELO, witness herein, having been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming into the company. Can you tell what the requirements
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in. DEAN DEANGELO, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming into the company. Can you tell what the requirements are for us entering into a contract with an independent person?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in. DEAN DEANGELO, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming into the company. Can you tell what the requirements are for us entering into a contract with an independent person? A Basically, they have to have a business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in. DEAN DEANGELO, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming into the company. Can you tell what the requirements are for us entering into a contract with an independent person?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in. DEAN DEANGELO, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming into the company. Can you tell what the requirements are for us entering into a contract with an independent person? A Basically, they have to have a business license, UBI number, L&I insurance, current driving abstract, driver's license, insurance certificate, all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in. DEAN DEANGELO, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you will spell your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming into the company. Can you tell what the requirements are for us entering into a contract with an independent person? A Basically, they have to have a business license, UBI number, L&I insurance, current driving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in. DEAN DEANGELO, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you will spell your first and your last name for the court reporter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming into the company. Can you tell what the requirements are for us entering into a contract with an independent person? A Basically, they have to have a business license, UBI number, L&I insurance, current driving abstract, driver's license, insurance certificate, all of which is monitored yearly. Expiration dates, when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in. DEAN DEANGELO, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you will spell your first and your last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: My name is Dean, D-E-A-N,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming into the company. Can you tell what the requirements are for us entering into a contract with an independent person? A Basically, they have to have a business license, UBI number, L&I insurance, current driving abstract, driver's license, insurance certificate, all of which is monitored yearly. Expiration dates, when they come up, we actually pull referrals from drivers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in. DEAN DEANGELO, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you will spell your first and your last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: My name is Dean, D-E-A-N, Deangelo, D-E-A-N-G-E-L-O.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming into the company. Can you tell what the requirements are for us entering into a contract with an independent person? A Basically, they have to have a business license, UBI number, L&I insurance, current driving abstract, driver's license, insurance certificate, all of which is monitored yearly. Expiration dates, when they come up, we actually pull referrals from drivers if the paperwork is not all up to date and current.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in. DEAN DEANGELO, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you will spell your first and your last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: My name is Dean, D-E-A-N, Deangelo, D-E-A-N-G-E-L-O.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming into the company. Can you tell what the requirements are for us entering into a contract with an independent person? A Basically, they have to have a business license, UBI number, L&I insurance, current driving abstract, driver's license, insurance certificate, all of which is monitored yearly. Expiration dates, when they come up, we actually pull referrals from drivers if the paperwork is not all up to date and current. That's been more of an issue since the change in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, Mr. Nelson. THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. MR. SHERRELL: Go run our business. JUDGE TOREM: So it's now about 10:15. I think we have time to do at least one more witness. MR. SHERRELL: It will be short, Your Honor. It will be Dean Deangelo. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Deangelo, will you just stay standing and I will swear you in. DEAN DEANGELO, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you will spell your first and your last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: My name is Dean, D-E-A-N, Deangelo, D-E-A-N-G-E-L-O.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	stuff when I look at their cars. I even saw one drive by and called them up and said, Hey, you've got a headlight out. You know, things like that. So and I back when the state patrol used to do the town car inspections for the licensing, I worked closely with the officers. They would come to our building, and I would fix anything that needed to be fixed with the vehicles that came up during the inspections, and actually did the licensing on them and all that stuff. I know exactly what the inspection consisted of, so I can do that same thing, just out in the street. Q Background for independent contractors coming into the company. Can you tell what the requirements are for us entering into a contract with an independent person? A Basically, they have to have a business license, UBI number, L&I insurance, current driving abstract, driver's license, insurance certificate, all of which is monitored yearly. Expiration dates, when they come up, we actually pull referrals from drivers if the paperwork is not all up to date and current. That's been more of an issue since the change in Department of Revenue taking over from the state

			DPX
	Page 56		Page 13 of 49 = 58
1	almost every month, where we have to actually stop	1	the video and put in an employee's file and the
2	referrals to an independent contractor due to whatever	2	employee is coached or the IC is coached.
3	the reason may be.	3	Q Have you ever discontinued a contract with an
4	Drug testing, they are all enrolled in a	4	independent contractor for driving safety?
5	they have to have a current clean test when they come	5	A Yes, we have.
6	in, and then they have to all be enrolled in random	6	Q Do you conduct safety meetings with the
7	group testing also.	7	drivers, the independent contractors?
8	Q Are these vehicles licensed and inspected?	8	A We do.
9	A They are. Yes, they are.	9	Q How many?
10	Q Actually not by the state, they are by the	10	A Once a quarter.
11	A Department of Revenue now, basically. It's	11	Q The independent contractors, when they are out
12	still the state.	12	in the field and they do a rescue service, are they
13	Q That would be by the state, then. Okay.	13	monitored by dispatch?
14	A Yes.	14	A They are.
15	Q And do you establish the number of IC, or	15	Q Do you know of any independent contractor that
16	contracts that we will have in the company?	16	has ever used guest information for marketing?
17	A I work closely with with Mr. Hagen in the	17	A They are not to contact the guest unless they
18	need. The need varies from time of year. Summertime	18	are information from us is given to them on a trip.
19	is busier. In the off-season it gets a little slower,	19	Q Have we ever dismissed anybody for trying to
20	so we might not carry as many.	20	move somebody from Shuttle Express reservations, using
21	Q Do you ever adjust the number of cars upward	21	town car service, to just their own independent
22	or ask for more cars to do rescue service, do you plan	22	service?
23	on that?	23	A Yes, we have.
24	A No.	24	Q Did you mention we were a PSC member?
25	Q Your answer was "no"?	25	A I didn't. Yes, we are a member. Actually,
	Page 57		Page 59
1	A No.	1	Steve Salens [phonetic] was one of the founding
2	MR. SHERRELL: I would like to offer our	2	members of the Puget Sound Limo Association and was
3	Exhibit No. 8, SE-8.		
_	2	1 3	quite instrumental in rewriting the limo law.
4	JUDGE TOREM: I'm sure that's already	3 4	quite instrumental in rewriting the limo law. O Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and
4 5	JUDGE TOREM: I'm sure that's already been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the		Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and
5	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the	4	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that?
	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking?	4 5	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then
5 6	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes.	4 5 6	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of
5 6 7	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us	4 5 6 7	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that.
5 6 7 8	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor	4 5 6 7 8	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch
5 6 7 8 9	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that.
5 6 7 8 9	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces exceed a certain limit. Then they we have two	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces exceed a certain limit. Then they we have two different types, DriveCam and iDrive. DriveCam has to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces exceed a certain limit. Then they we have two different types, DriveCam and iDrive. DriveCam has to be downloaded by the driver, and then iDrive	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces exceed a certain limit. Then they we have two different types, DriveCam and iDrive. DriveCam has to be downloaded by the driver, and then iDrive automatically downloads through Wi-Fi when they come	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Q Good morning, Mr. Deangelo.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces exceed a certain limit. Then they we have two different types, DriveCam and iDrive. DriveCam has to be downloaded by the driver, and then iDrive automatically downloads through Wi-Fi when they come into the lot. Then they are the video is reviewed.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Q Good morning, Mr. Deangelo. A Good morning.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces exceed a certain limit. Then they we have two different types, DriveCam and iDrive. DriveCam has to be downloaded by the driver, and then iDrive automatically downloads through Wi-Fi when they come into the lot. Then they are the video is reviewed. You have an inside view and an outside view. The videos are all reviewed.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Q Good morning, Mr. Deangelo. A Good morning. Q I have a couple clarifying questions.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces exceed a certain limit. Then they we have two different types, DriveCam and iDrive. DriveCam has to be downloaded by the driver, and then iDrive automatically downloads through Wi-Fi when they come into the lot. Then they are the video is reviewed. You have an inside view and an outside view. The	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Q Good morning, Mr. Deangelo. A Good morning. Q I have a couple clarifying questions. You testified about licensing of independent
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces exceed a certain limit. Then they we have two different types, DriveCam and iDrive. DriveCam has to be downloaded by the driver, and then iDrive automatically downloads through Wi-Fi when they come into the lot. Then they are the video is reviewed. You have an inside view and an outside view. The videos are all reviewed. If it's an issue of distracted driving, you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Q Good morning, Mr. Deangelo. A Good morning. Q I have a couple clarifying questions. You testified about licensing of independent contractor vehicles. Could you please clarify who the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces exceed a certain limit. Then they we have two different types, DriveCam and iDrive. DriveCam has to be downloaded by the driver, and then iDrive automatically downloads through Wi-Fi when they come into the lot. Then they are the video is reviewed. You have an inside view and an outside view. The videos are all reviewed. If it's an issue of distracted driving, you can see if they don't wear their seatbelts, hard	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Q Good morning, Mr. Deangelo. A Good morning. Q I have a couple clarifying questions. You testified about licensing of independent contractor vehicles. Could you please clarify who the licensing authority is?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	been admitted. You want to hand a copy to the witness, is that what you are asking? MR. SHERRELL: Yes. Q Just briefly, Dean, if you would, just tell us about DriveCam and how you use it and how you monitor the drivers. A DriveCam is a it's a digital camera that is installed in every vehicle that we have on the road. It constantly records. It's only it only saves if side to side or backward/forward, G-forces exceed a certain limit. Then they we have two different types, DriveCam and iDrive. DriveCam has to be downloaded by the driver, and then iDrive automatically downloads through Wi-Fi when they come into the lot. Then they are the video is reviewed. You have an inside view and an outside view. The videos are all reviewed. If it's an issue of distracted driving, you can see if they don't wear their seatbelts, hard cornering, what have you, hard braking, the following	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Are the ICs covered by their own insurance and company insurance, and if so, what is that? A They all have their own insurance, and then Shuttle Express carries a \$5 million rider on top of that. Q Is that only for when they are under dispatch doing Shuttle Express work? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Dean. JUDGE TOREM: Cross-exam? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Q Good morning, Mr. Deangelo. A Good morning. Q I have a couple clarifying questions. You testified about licensing of independent contractor vehicles. Could you please clarify who the licensing authority is? A They go through the Department of Revenue, if

Page 60 neir they have then which the sibility over nu. Did I just atory agency hatory agenc	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 14 of 49 62 A Not no, no, they are not assigned, like I said, unless it's a rescue. In the case of a rescue maybe, but most of the rescues are just single stops. As George stated, if it's a three- or four-stop pickup and they have some issues, they will assign the town car maybe the last stop, you know, if their flight times are in jeopardy or they can't get another van to the person. Q Okay. A But they are not assigned they are not assigned more than one stop at all. It's they are assigned independent contractor limo work.
then which the sibility over u. Did I just atory agency ually does limo state patrol. adependent Express's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	said, unless it's a rescue. In the case of a rescue maybe, but most of the rescues are just single stops. As George stated, if it's a three- or four-stop pickup and they have some issues, they will assign the town car maybe the last stop, you know, if their flight times are in jeopardy or they can't get another van to the person. Q Okay. A But they are not assigned they are not assigned more than one stop at all. It's they are
then which the sibility over u. Did I just atory agency ually does limo state patrol. adependent Express's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	said, unless it's a rescue. In the case of a rescue maybe, but most of the rescues are just single stops. As George stated, if it's a three- or four-stop pickup and they have some issues, they will assign the town car maybe the last stop, you know, if their flight times are in jeopardy or they can't get another van to the person. Q Okay. A But they are not assigned they are not assigned more than one stop at all. It's they are
atory agency ually does limo state patrol. ndependent Express's	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	As George stated, if it's a three- or four-stop pickup and they have some issues, they will assign the town car maybe the last stop, you know, if their flight times are in jeopardy or they can't get another van to the person. Q Okay. A But they are not assigned they are not assigned more than one stop at all. It's they are
atory agency ually does limo state patrol. ndependent Express's	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and they have some issues, they will assign the town car maybe the last stop, you know, if their flight times are in jeopardy or they can't get another van to the person. Q Okay. A But they are not assigned they are not assigned more than one stop at all. It's they are
atory agency ually does limo state patrol. independent Express's in when Mr. Nelson	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	car maybe the last stop, you know, if their flight times are in jeopardy or they can't get another van to the person. Q Okay. A But they are not assigned they are not assigned more than one stop at all. It's they are
atory agency ually does limo state patrol. independent Express's in when Mr. Nelson	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	times are in jeopardy or they can't get another van to the person. Q Okay. A But they are not assigned they are not assigned more than one stop at all. It's they are
ually does limo state patrol. ndependent Express's n when Mr. Nelson	8 9 10 11 12 13	the person. Q Okay. A But they are not assigned they are not assigned more than one stop at all. It's they are
state patrol. Independent Express's In when Mr. Nelson	9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. A But they are not assigned they are not assigned more than one stop at all. It's they are
ndependent Express's n when Mr. Nelson	10 11 12 13	A But they are not assigned they are not assigned more than one stop at all. It's they are
Express's n when Mr. Nelson	11 12 13	assigned more than one stop at all. It's they are
Express's n when Mr. Nelson	12 13	
n when Mr. Nelson	13	assigned independent contractor limo work.
		<u> </u>
	14	Q Let's talk about just rescue trips.
		A Okay.
es?	15	Q When a vehicle is dispatched on a rescue, they
	16	could, however, be dispatched on a multistop trip,
	17	correct?
the dispatch of	18	A They could, yes.
ntly works, is	19	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you. I
contractor	20	have no further one moment, please.
	21	(Pause in the proceedings.)
	22	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you. I
s that we are	23	have no further questions for Mr. Deangelo.
	24	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, follow-up?
	25	MR. SHERRELL: Yes.
Page 61		Page 63
scribing the	1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
e independent	2	BY MR. SHERRELL:
mucpendent	3	Q When the independent contractors' vehicles get
	4	their license, are they inspected mechanically?
	5	A Not not to the extent that I performed
familiar with	6	inspections in in the shop on our vehicles. Is
rom your position?	7	that I think that's the direction we are going.
ioni your position.	8	They don't take tires off, they don't check brakes,
ar with the types	9	they don't necessarily do a detailed multipoint
ctors are	10	inspection.
	11	Q Does the airport inspect the vehicles?
assign them or	12	A They do, when they when they go to get
the	13	their airport sticker, they will do a walk-around and
ny issues with	14	they will check them as they come in to do their
	15	trips.
o the follow-up	16	Q Have you ever have you found any
	17	independent contractor vehicles unsafe in your
o the follow-up	18	inspections?
o the follow-up	19	A No.
o the follow-up an drivers, endent	20	Q If you were to find one unsafe when you were
o the follow-up an drivers, endent r understanding is	1	in the field, would you cancel the contract with them?
o the follow-up an drivers, endent r understanding is	21	A Yes, they will automatically be taken off the
o the follow-up an drivers, endent r understanding is	21 22	referral list and will not be offered any more work.
o the follow-up an drivers, endent r understanding is	1	
o the follow-up an drivers, endent r understanding is your	22	MR. SHERRELL: That's all I have, Your
1	r understanding is your	your 20 21 22

	Page 64		Page 15 of 49 66
1	JUDGE TOREM: Okay.	1	out, so I was laid off there. In May of last year, I
2	Any further cross?	2	got a call from Shuttle Express and I came back to
3	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor.	3	Shuttle Express. I've been there since so 22 years
4	JUDGE TOREM: I don't have any questions	4	overall.
5	for you, Mr. Deangelo. Thanks.	5	Q And what is your main expertise with Shuttle
6	It's now a little after 10:30. Your next	6	Express, current and what you developed into over the
7	scheduled witness will be at 11:00. I think you have	7	years?
8	Mr. Hagen and you figured it would be about an hour?	8	A Well, I think first is I you know, I've
9	MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I will	9	done everything at Shuttle Express, expert dispatcher.
10	separate it into basically four different sections, so	10	Even Community Transit, that is the same service, it's
11	we could do one section and see how our time goes, and	11	a share ride service. The only difference is, is
12	then do another, in the interest of getting done.	12	clientele, and there is not an ending point, like an
13	However you would like.	13	airport, so it's the same kind of deal.
14	JUDGE TOREM: Let's do this. Let's go	14	I I know more about share ride than anybody
15	ahead and use the time we have and press on between a	15	else does in the state of Washington. I think it
16	quarter till and 10 of, try and schedule our break	16	would be hard to find somebody in the United States
17	then so we are back, and you hopefully have your	17	who knows more about share ride because I've done it
18	witness on the phone at 11:00.	18	for so long.
19	We will swear in Mr. John Hagen at this time.	19	Did that answer your question?
20	Wherever we get to we will try to pause or break.	20	Q Yes, it does.
21	MR. SHERRELL: There will be some good	21	Your duty are you privy to the financial
22	pauses.	22	statements at Shuttle Express?
23	JUDGE TOREM: And we will just reserve	23	A Yes, I am.
24	all cross-examination until afterward.	24	Q Profit and loss?
25	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor.	25	A Yes, I am.
	Page 65		Page 67
1		1	0 4 11 1 1 1
		1 +	Q And do you evaluate those statements every
2	JOHN HAGEN, witness herein, having been	2	Q And do you evaluate those statements every month?
2	JOHN HAGEN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath,		
	-	2	month?
3	first duly sworn on oath,	2 3	month? A Yes, I do.
3 4	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified	2 3 4	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with
3 4 5	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified	2 3 4 5	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express?
3 4 5 6	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the
3 4 5 6 7	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your	2 3 4 5 6 7	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job.
3 4 5 6 7 8	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business to matching the drivers to the business not the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to ask me to speak up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business to matching the drivers to the business not the other way around, matching the drivers to the business
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to ask me to speak up. DIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business to matching the drivers to the business not the other way around, matching the drivers to the business requires me to reach out and pretty much touch every
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to ask me to speak up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business to matching the drivers to the business not the other way around, matching the drivers to the business requires me to reach out and pretty much touch every area of the operation, whether it's dispatch or the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to ask me to speak up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Is it okay if I call you John?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business to matching the drivers to the business not the other way around, matching the drivers to the business requires me to reach out and pretty much touch every area of the operation, whether it's dispatch or the independent contractors or whatever. It I have to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to ask me to speak up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Is it okay if I call you John? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business to matching the drivers to the business not the other way around, matching the drivers to the business requires me to reach out and pretty much touch every area of the operation, whether it's dispatch or the independent contractors or whatever. It I have to be involved in the routing, the planning, the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to ask me to speak up. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Is it okay if I call you John? A Yes. Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business to matching the drivers to the business not the other way around, matching the drivers to the business requires me to reach out and pretty much touch every area of the operation, whether it's dispatch or the independent contractors or whatever. It I have to be involved in the routing, the planning, the forecasting, the reviewing. Pretty much everything.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to ask me to speak up. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Is it okay if I call you John? A Yes. Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A Well, I, as with Dean, helped start the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business to matching the drivers to the business not the other way around, matching the drivers to the business requires me to reach out and pretty much touch every area of the operation, whether it's dispatch or the independent contractors or whatever. It I have to be involved in the routing, the planning, the forecasting, the reviewing. Pretty much everything. Q Are you aware of the number of vans that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to ask me to speak up. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Is it okay if I call you John? A Yes. Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A Well, I, as with Dean, helped start the Company in 1987. I worked I started as reservation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business to matching the drivers to the business not the other way around, matching the drivers to the business requires me to reach out and pretty much touch every area of the operation, whether it's dispatch or the independent contractors or whatever. It I have to be involved in the routing, the planning, the forecasting, the reviewing. Pretty much everything. Q Are you aware of the number of vans that Shuttle Express has I'm going to put this in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to ask me to speak up. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Is it okay if I call you John? A Yes. Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A Well, I, as with Dean, helped start the Company in 1987. I worked I started as reservation agent, and I chose to leave the Company in December of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business to matching the drivers to the business not the other way around, matching the drivers to the business requires me to reach out and pretty much touch every area of the operation, whether it's dispatch or the independent contractors or whatever. It I have to be involved in the routing, the planning, the forecasting, the reviewing. Pretty much everything. Q Are you aware of the number of vans that Shuttle Express has I'm going to put this in the same thing and the number of drivers?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: If you can spell your first and last name for the court reporter. THE WITNESS: It's John Hagen, J-O-H-N, H-A-G-E-N. I'm a quiet speaker, so don't be shy, just to ask me to speak up. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Is it okay if I call you John? A Yes. Q How long have you been at Shuttle Express? A Well, I, as with Dean, helped start the Company in 1987. I worked I started as reservation agent, and I chose to leave the Company in December of 2007. I took a position a general manager position	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	month? A Yes, I do. Q And currently what is your main job with Shuttle Express? A My main job is to match our drivers to the business. That's my main job. Q So do you oversee routing and do you oversee the routing of Shuttle Express? A Yes, absolutely. When my title is revenue manager at Shuttle Express. In matching business to matching the drivers to the business not the other way around, matching the drivers to the business requires me to reach out and pretty much touch every area of the operation, whether it's dispatch or the independent contractors or whatever. It I have to be involved in the routing, the planning, the forecasting, the reviewing. Pretty much everything. Q Are you aware of the number of vans that Shuttle Express has I'm going to put this in the same thing and the number of drivers? A Yes.

			DFΛ
	Page 68		Page 16 of 49 e 70
1	the day-to-day process.	1	important to recognize, that that's how we handle a
2	Q Is there seasonality with Shuttle Express?	2	lot of the spikes, because it's even spiky during the
3	A Absolutely.	3	day, not only seasonal. But I will move them around,
4	Q Can you talk about the seasonality a little	4	I will it's a daily, constant daily shift of needs,
5		5	
	bit and what you do with the driver hiring?		our drivers to cover to cover the business.
6	A Sure. Shuttle Express is very seasonal and	6	Q Does Shuttle Express turn down any requests
7	it's it's very extreme. I guess we will start in	7	for business from the traveling public?
8	the winter. It's it's slow. We struggle every	8	A No.
9	January, February and March just to those are very,	9	Q Do you look at past years and try to figure
10	very lean months. We have laid off drivers in that	10	out some of the needs that might be coming up,
11	period of time. And we're talking about drivers, not	11	forecasting?
12	independent contractors. So we have laid off drivers.	12	A Yeah, I do. I actually use especially
13	And then you have holidays which pop up and spring	13	right now, we're very similar to last year. I am
14	breaks that pop up. For instance, spring break in	14	always looking back at last year, and to the day, the
15	February for the grade school-type deal, we are at a	15	day and day of. Week, I guess you could say.
16	very low point of drivers at that point because it is	16	Monday to Monday kind of a thing to the last year to
17	very slow and we can't keep the drivers on the	17	forecast what's going to happen this year. And the
18	payroll. And then spring break winter break pops	18	holidays, the days around the holidays, they can be
19	up there and that's a big jump, families take off for	19	different. If the Fourth of July falls on a
20	the week, and then it drops back down. And then we	20	Wednesday, people aren't really going to travel, but
21	start we start to slowly increase.	21	if it falls on Friday, they are going to travel.
22	I want to say that this last January we we	22	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Your Honor, I
23	ran under 1,000 people a day in our vans. And so	23	would like to make an objection at this point. I am
24	that's our low point, under 1,000 people. There are	24	not hearing testimony that's relevant to the
25	days that we run 800 people, which is pretty low for	25	allegations that Staff has presented in its complaint.
	Dama (0		
	Page 69		Page 71
1		1	Page 71 I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and
1 2	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We	1 2	
	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April,		I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and
2	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today.	2	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive
2	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April,	2	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has
2 3 4	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July	2 3 4	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I
2 3 4 5	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and	2 3 4 5	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of
2 3 4 5 6	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also	2 3 4 5 6	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding.
2 3 4 5 6 7	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to	2 3 4 5 6 7	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what that's about. It's extremely busy on Thanksgiving and at Christmas. In between those it's the slowest time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether Shuttle does have or does not have enough equipment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what that's about. It's extremely busy on Thanksgiving and at Christmas. In between those it's the slowest time of the year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what that's about. It's extremely busy on Thanksgiving and at Christmas. In between those it's the slowest time of the year. So we are really doing this. We go up, down,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether Shuttle does have or does not have enough equipment and drivers. It actually speaks very strongly to the case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what that's about. It's extremely busy on Thanksgiving and at Christmas. In between those it's the slowest time of the year. So we are really doing this. We go up, down, balance here. That's how our business goes. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether Shuttle does have or does not have enough equipment and drivers. It actually speaks very strongly to the case. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron, anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what that's about. It's extremely busy on Thanksgiving and at Christmas. In between those it's the slowest time of the year. So we are really doing this. We go up, down, balance here. That's how our business goes. It's very common.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether Shuttle does have or does not have enough equipment and drivers. It actually speaks very strongly to the case. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron, anything further on the objection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what that's about. It's extremely busy on Thanksgiving and at Christmas. In between those it's the slowest time of the year. So we are really doing this. We go up, down, balance here. That's how our business goes. It's very common. Q So how do you handle a spike, say, during	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether Shuttle does have or does not have enough equipment and drivers. It actually speaks very strongly to the case. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron, anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what that's about. It's extremely busy on Thanksgiving and at Christmas. In between those it's the slowest time of the year. So we are really doing this. We go up, down, balance here. That's how our business goes. It's very common.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether Shuttle does have or does not have enough equipment and drivers. It actually speaks very strongly to the case. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron, anything further on the objection? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: One moment, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what that's about. It's extremely busy on Thanksgiving and at Christmas. In between those it's the slowest time of the year. So we are really doing this. We go up, down, balance here. That's how our business goes. It's very common. Q So how do you handle a spike, say, during Christmastime when we don't have a lot of drivers on hand?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether Shuttle does have or does not have enough equipment and drivers. It actually speaks very strongly to the case. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron, anything further on the objection? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: One moment, Your Honor. (Pause in the proceedings.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what that's about. It's extremely busy on Thanksgiving and at Christmas. In between those it's the slowest time of the year. So we are really doing this. We go up, down, balance here. That's how our business goes. It's very common. Q So how do you handle a spike, say, during Christmastime when we don't have a lot of drivers on hand? A We do well, we'll use overtime, extra	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether Shuttle does have or does not have enough equipment and drivers. It actually speaks very strongly to the case. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron, anything further on the objection? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: One moment, Your Honor. (Pause in the proceedings.) MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Your Honor, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what that's about. It's extremely busy on Thanksgiving and at Christmas. In between those it's the slowest time of the year. So we are really doing this. We go up, down, balance here. That's how our business goes. It's very common. Q So how do you handle a spike, say, during Christmastime when we don't have a lot of drivers on hand? A We do well, we'll use overtime, extra shifts. I am constantly what we do with driver	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether Shuttle does have or does not have enough equipment and drivers. It actually speaks very strongly to the case. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron, anything further on the objection? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: One moment, Your Honor. (Pause in the proceedings.) MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Your Honor, the rule that Staff has alleged that Shuttle Express
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	us. So it slowly climbs up and we start hiring. We have to start planning and hiring in late March/April, and continue that hiring process even through today. Our last class is going on this week. So we go from 1,000 people there to days over 3,000 people in July and August, and sometimes June. So June, July and August we go up to 3,000 people. September is also very busy. The second half of September it starts to drop off and we start into the fall scenario, and that's where it starts to slow back down again. And then the holidays are just the holidays. Anybody that has flown during the holidays know what that's about. It's extremely busy on Thanksgiving and at Christmas. In between those it's the slowest time of the year. So we are really doing this. We go up, down, balance here. That's how our business goes. It's very common. Q So how do you handle a spike, say, during Christmastime when we don't have a lot of drivers on hand? A We do well, we'll use overtime, extra	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I see that this witness is scheduled for an hour, and I haven't heard any testimony yet that is responsive to the three causes of action that Shuttle Express has listed him as a witness for. I would like to I have some concern about staying within the scope of this proceeding. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell. MR. SHERRELL: Yeah, this is actually in the scope because we have been alleged that we do not have enough drivers, enough equipment to handle the business. If we don't understand the parameters of the business and what happens, then you can't understand how much equipment you do need and whether Shuttle does have or does not have enough equipment and drivers. It actually speaks very strongly to the case. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron, anything further on the objection? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: One moment, Your Honor. (Pause in the proceedings.) MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Your Honor, the

		_	DPX
	Page 72		Page 17 of 49 74
1	companies must maintain sufficient reserve equipment	1	A Yes.
2	to ensure the reasonable operation of established	2	Q You have to answer.
3	routes and fixed time schedules. It doesn't say	3	A Yes. I'm sorry, I need to speak louder.
4	anything about drivers.	4	MR. SHERRELL: I'm through. Thank you,
5	JUDGE TOREM: I'm going to overrule the	5	John.
6	objection and allow the testimony so that I can, based	6	JUDGE TOREM: Let's take a break here.
7	on Mr. Sherrell's earlier opening, understand the	7	We will come back at 11:00. I think we will take our
8	context of the business. I am also sensitive that we	8	15-minute break. Let's be back in the room a little
9	have scheduled just one day for the hearing. I will	9	bit before 11:00. If somebody calls in, if you will
10	allow some use of our time. It looks like we will be	10	just speak to them, if we are not on the record, let
11	able to finish in plenty of time today.	11	them know, then I will swear them in.
12	I do understand that if it's not relevant to	12	I think you are anticipating on David Gray,
13	the ultimate items, Mr. Sherrell, then I won't be able	13	and so if you want to be in touch with him between now
14	to consider it as a direct defense to the complaint.	14	and 11:00, great. The number to call in you have,
15	So let's go back. You were saying, Mr. Hagen,	15	correct?
16	about your forecasting, you go back to individual	16	MR. SHERRELL: Yes, I do, Your Honor.
17	weeks, Monday to Monday. I think that's where we left	17	JUDGE TOREM: Anything else procedurally
18	off.	18	before we take 10 or 12 minutes?
19	A Jim had asked me if I looked at last year's	19	MR. SHERRELL: Just off the record.
20	and years past. Yes, I looked at I do look at	20	JUDGE TOREM: We will go off the record
21	year's and years past to forecast.	21	and we will come back a little bit before 11:00.
22	MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I will cut to	22	(A brief recess.)
23 24	the chase on this and we will talk just about	23 24	JUDGE TOREM: We are going to go back on the record. We now have the next witness for Shuttle
25	equipment. Q Does Shuttle Express have enough equipment to	25	Express, Mr. David Ray is on the line.
23	Q Does Shuttle Express have chough equipment to	23	Express, wit. David Kay is on the fine.
	Dama 72		- F
	Page 73		Page 75
1		1	
1 2	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes.	1 2	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from.
	handle the peaks at all times?	1	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand,
2	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes.	2	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from.
2	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment	2 3	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in	2 3 4	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath
2 3 4 5	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers?	2 3 4 5	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath
2 3 4 5 6	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely.	2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath,
2 3 4 5 6 7	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment? To door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment? To door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference between the two. Scheduled service runs on a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is going to ask you some questions. Also is an attorney
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference between the two. Scheduled service runs on a schedule. It's going to do this all the time, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is going to ask you some questions. Also is an attorney general here, Ms. Jennifer Cameron-Rulkowski. She
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference between the two. Scheduled service runs on a schedule. It's going to do this all the time, the same place. It's pretty easy to determine that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is going to ask you some questions. Also is an attorney general here, Ms. Jennifer Cameron-Rulkowski. She will be entitled to ask you questions as needed in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference between the two. Scheduled service runs on a schedule. It's going to do this all the time, the same place. It's pretty easy to determine that I can I can put a bus on that if I have the people,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is going to ask you some questions. Also is an attorney general here, Ms. Jennifer Cameron-Rulkowski. She will be entitled to ask you questions as needed in cross-examination. My name is Adam Torem, I am the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference between the two. Scheduled service runs on a schedule. It's going to do this all the time, the same place. It's pretty easy to determine that I can I can put a bus on that if I have the people, or I can put a van on it. That can't be done with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is going to ask you some questions. Also is an attorney general here, Ms. Jennifer Cameron-Rulkowski. She will be entitled to ask you questions as needed in cross-examination. My name is Adam Torem, I am the administrative law judge representing and presiding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference between the two. Scheduled service runs on a schedule. It's going to do this all the time, the same place. It's pretty easy to determine that I can I can put a bus on that if I have the people, or I can put a van on it. That can't be done with share ride, door-to-door. You can't even if I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is going to ask you some questions. Also is an attorney general here, Ms. Jennifer Cameron-Rulkowski. She will be entitled to ask you questions as needed in cross-examination. My name is Adam Torem, I am the administrative law judge representing and presiding over this case on the behalf of the Utilities and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference between the two. Scheduled service runs on a schedule. It's going to do this all the time, the same place. It's pretty easy to determine that I can I can put a bus on that if I have the people, or I can put a van on it. That can't be done with share ride, door-to-door. You can't even if I wanted to, that would be way too many stops and you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is going to ask you some questions. Also is an attorney general here, Ms. Jennifer Cameron-Rulkowski. She will be entitled to ask you questions as needed in cross-examination. My name is Adam Torem, I am the administrative law judge representing and presiding over this case on the behalf of the Utilities and Transportation Commission.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference between the two. Scheduled service runs on a schedule. It's going to do this all the time, the same place. It's pretty easy to determine that I can I can put a bus on that if I have the people, or I can put a van on it. That can't be done with share ride, door-to-door. You can't even if I wanted to, that would be way too many stops and you can't negotiate buses into people's homes very easily.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is going to ask you some questions. Also is an attorney general here, Ms. Jennifer Cameron-Rulkowski. She will be entitled to ask you questions as needed in cross-examination. My name is Adam Torem, I am the administrative law judge representing and presiding over this case on the behalf of the Utilities and Transportation Commission. Do you have any procedural questions before we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference between the two. Scheduled service runs on a schedule. It's going to do this all the time, the same place. It's pretty easy to determine that I can I can put a bus on that if I have the people, or I can put a van on it. That can't be done with share ride, door-to-door. You can't even if I wanted to, that would be way too many stops and you can't negotiate buses into people's homes very easily. Q So your statement is that Shuttle Express does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is going to ask you some questions. Also is an attorney general here, Ms. Jennifer Cameron-Rulkowski. She will be entitled to ask you questions as needed in cross-examination. My name is Adam Torem, I am the administrative law judge representing and presiding over this case on the behalf of the Utilities and Transportation Commission. Do you have any procedural questions before we get started, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference between the two. Scheduled service runs on a schedule. It's going to do this all the time, the same place. It's pretty easy to determine that I can I can put a bus on that if I have the people, or I can put a van on it. That can't be done with share ride, door-to-door. You can't even if I wanted to, that would be way too many stops and you can't negotiate buses into people's homes very easily.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is going to ask you some questions. Also is an attorney general here, Ms. Jennifer Cameron-Rulkowski. She will be entitled to ask you questions as needed in cross-examination. My name is Adam Torem, I am the administrative law judge representing and presiding over this case on the behalf of the Utilities and Transportation Commission. Do you have any procedural questions before we get started, sir? THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	handle the peaks at all times? A Yes. Q Is there a difference in the equipment required for a scheduled service and door-to-door, in other words, in numbers? A Yes. Q Is it easier to forecast scheduled service? A Absolutely. Q And door-to-door, you have to have a lot of equipment? Do you have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service? A You have to have a lot of equipment for door-to-door to cover the service. Scheduled service is exactly what it is. There's a big difference between the two. Scheduled service runs on a schedule. It's going to do this all the time, the same place. It's pretty easy to determine that I can I can put a bus on that if I have the people, or I can put a van on it. That can't be done with share ride, door-to-door. You can't even if I wanted to, that would be way too many stops and you can't negotiate buses into people's homes very easily. Q So your statement is that Shuttle Express does have enough equipment to cover both its scheduled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Mr. Ray, if you will raise your right hand, wherever you are calling in from. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: I will give you the oath of witness. DAVID RAY, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. In the room here are representatives from Shuttle Express, including Mr. Jimy Sherrell, who is going to ask you some questions. Also is an attorney general here, Ms. Jennifer Cameron-Rulkowski. She will be entitled to ask you questions as needed in cross-examination. My name is Adam Torem, I am the administrative law judge representing and presiding over this case on the behalf of the Utilities and Transportation Commission. Do you have any procedural questions before we get started, sir?

	Page 76		Page 18 o <u>f</u> 49 _{e 78}
1	hear any of the questions. There is a court reporter	1	that. You know, so that taxis from Seattle can't go
2	taking things down, so if you will wait for	2	onto the airport, so I was aware of that.
3	Mr. Sherrell to finish his question and then give your	3	Does that make sense?
4	answer.	4	Q About when was that, that you became aware of
5	THE WITNESS: Okay.	5	Commission regulation?
6	JUDGE TOREM: Go ahead, Mr. Sherrell.	6	A It's been quite a while. A long, long time
7		7	ago, when I was much younger, any taxi from Seattle
8	DIRECT EXAMINATION	8	could go onto the SeaTac airport. It became a problem
9	BY MR. SHERRELL:	9	because a lot of times you couldn't get a taxi in
10	Q Hi, Mr. Ray. This is Jim Sherrell with	10	town. They changed the way taxis are handled at the
11	Shuttle Express. Thank you for testifying today.	11	airport, and that was all handled through the process
12	Have you used Shuttle Express in the past?	12	you just mentioned.
13	A Yes, fairly often.	13	Q And when Shuttle Express informed you about
14	Q And have you ever been served with anything	14	the town car or sent the town car, did they at any
15	other than a van?	15	time receive written permission from you concerning
16	A Yes, we've we were provided with a town car	16	the change in transportation?
17	one time when the van was unavailable.	17	A It was verbal permission over the phone.
18	Q Did we notify you prior to picking you up that	18	Q I understand.
19	it would be a town car?	19	And are you aware that if you have any issues
20	A Yes, you did.	20	with Shuttle Express, that you can file an informal or
21	Q And did you pay the same fare for the town car	21	formal complaint with the Washington Utilities and
22	that you would have paid for a share ride van?	22	Transportation Commission?
23	A Yes, we did.	23	A Yes, I was. I was aware of that.
24	Q Did you feel your ride was safe?	24	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you. I
25	A Oh, yes.	25	have no further questions for Mr. Ray.
	Page 77		Page 79
1	MR. SHERRELL: I really don't have any	1	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Ray, this is Judge
2	other questions, Your Honor, other than that.	2	Torem.
3	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron, do you have	3	
4	any cross-examination for this witness?	4	EXAMINATION
5	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor,	5	BY JUDGE TOREM:
6	I do.	6	Q Is it just one time that you have been picked
7	JUDGE TOREM: If you can speak up to	7	up not in a Shuttle Express van but in a town car?
8	make sure he can hear you.	8	A Only one time that I can remember, but, you
9	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Certainly.	9	know, I'm you know, my memory is imperfect.
10		10	Q All right.
11	CROSS-EXAMINATION	11	So tell me what happened that day, what your
12	BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI:	12	general plans were, and how you made your reservation,
13	Q Good morning, Mr. Ray. This is Jennifer	13	and how you ultimately got to the airport.
14	Cameron-Rulkowski, I am an assistant attorney general	14	A When we go fly out of town, we try to make our
15	and I am representing Staff in this proceeding. I	15	reservations up to a week in advance. We generally
16	have a couple of questions for you.	16	we generally make them over the phone, but sometimes
17	When you did ride in the town car on that one	17	we use the website.
18	occasion that you just spoke about, were there other	18	Q Okay.
19	passengers in the car with you?	19	A So I can't remember how we did it in this
20	A Yes, they did another pickup before they took	20	particular case. But I think a full day before as
21	us to the airport.	21	I remember, a full day before we were actually able to
22	Q And at that time, were you aware that Shuttle	22	leave they told us that I can't remember whether it
23	Express is regulated by the Washington Utilities and	23	was a day before or earlier that same day, but you
24	Transportation Commission?	24	know, within the 24-hour period before we left, they
25	A Yeah, because of the problem that led to see	25	called and said there was a problem with the van and
			_

			DPX
	Page 80		Page 19 of 49 e 82
1	they would be sending a town car instead, if that was	1	MR. SHERRELL: I have no further
2	okay with us. We said that it was and they sent a	2	questions, Your Honor.
3	town car out.	3	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Ray, anything else you
4	Q So it was just that simple, you got a call in	4	want to share with me about your experiences with
5	advance and they changed the	5	Shuttle Express?
6	A Yeah, yeah, it was not a surprise to us. You	6	THE WITNESS: No. Other than that we
7	know, we knew what was happening.	7	are a regular customer. You know, we've never been
8	Q Okay.	8	disappointed. You know, they always show up on time
9	JUDGE TOREM: That's the only	9	and we've always made our flight.
10	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Your Honor.	10	JUDGE TOREM: All right. Well, a
11	JUDGE TOREM: question I have. Let	11	regular customer is a satisfied customer, I imagine.
12	me see if Mr. Sherrell and Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski have	12	Mr. Sherrell, anything else for this
13	additional questions.	13	gentleman?
14	Mr. Sherrell?	14	MR. SHERRELL: Mr. Ray, thank you very
15		15	much for your time.
16	REDIRECTEXAMINATION	16	THE WITNESS: No problem.
17	BY MR. SHERRELL:	17	JUDGE TOREM: Thank you, sir. You can
18	Q Mr. Ray, part of the hearing is whether we	18	hang up on your end of the phone. We are expecting
19	preplan a pickup days in advance to use a town car or	19	another caller to come in on the same line.
20	not. My question to you would be if you could think	20	Thank you, Mr. Ray.
21	of when we contacted you, that might be very important	21	THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm hanging up now.
22	in this case.	22	Thank you very much.
23	A What I remember is it was the day before, you	23	JUDGE TOREM: So our next witness
24	know, but my memory of this is not perfect.	24	scheduled is going to be Ms. Ester Miller. I have the
25	Q Okay. All right.	25	spelling as you have provided it, as E-S-T-E-R for her
	Page 81		Page 83
1	MR. SHERRELL: Thank you, Mr. Ray.	1	first name.
2	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron?	2	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Didn't you say
3	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you.	3	that you were going to provide a different witness?
4	W.B. CHWEROTV-ROLIKO W.BRI. Thank you.	4	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Ester Miller will
5	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	5	not be testifying, actually.
6	BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI:	6	JUDGE TOREM: I did not get that
7	Q Mr. Ray, I did think of one other question.	7	information.
	Do you remember approximately when it was that	1 '	
8		8	
8	* **	8	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor.
9	you were transported in the town car?	9	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson,
9 10	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It	9 10	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N.
9 10 11	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around	9 10 11	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K.
9 10 11 12	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock.	9 10 11 12	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N.
9 10 11 12 13	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock. Q I'm sorry, I meant the approximate date.	9 10 11 12 13	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: All right. So Cheryl
9 10 11 12 13 14	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock. Q I'm sorry, I meant the approximate date. A Oh, no, I would have to go back through my	9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: All right. So Cheryl Hendrickson is who we expect here for the 11:15 slot?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock. Q I'm sorry, I meant the approximate date. A Oh, no, I would have to go back through my calendar. It would take a long time to figure that	9 10 11 12 13	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: All right. So Cheryl Hendrickson is who we expect here for the 11:15 slot? MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock. Q I'm sorry, I meant the approximate date. A Oh, no, I would have to go back through my calendar. It would take a long time to figure that out.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: All right. So Cheryl Hendrickson is who we expect here for the 11:15 slot? MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock. Q I'm sorry, I meant the approximate date. A Oh, no, I would have to go back through my calendar. It would take a long time to figure that out. Q It wouldn't have to be exact. Was it this	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: All right. So Cheryl Hendrickson is who we expect here for the 11:15 slot? MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings.)
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock. Q I'm sorry, I meant the approximate date. A Oh, no, I would have to go back through my calendar. It would take a long time to figure that out. Q It wouldn't have to be exact. Was it this past year or was it before then? Do you remember the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: All right. So Cheryl Hendrickson is who we expect here for the 11:15 slot? MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE TOREM: We have a couple minutes,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock. Q I'm sorry, I meant the approximate date. A Oh, no, I would have to go back through my calendar. It would take a long time to figure that out. Q It wouldn't have to be exact. Was it this past year or was it before then? Do you remember the season, perhaps?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: All right. So Cheryl Hendrickson is who we expect here for the 11:15 slot? MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE TOREM: We have a couple minutes, so we will just stay on the record, sit at recess I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock. Q I'm sorry, I meant the approximate date. A Oh, no, I would have to go back through my calendar. It would take a long time to figure that out. Q It wouldn't have to be exact. Was it this past year or was it before then? Do you remember the season, perhaps? A I'm thinking it was a year ago, but it seems	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: All right. So Cheryl Hendrickson is who we expect here for the 11:15 slot? MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE TOREM: We have a couple minutes, so we will just stay on the record, sit at recess I guess until she calls in, and then we will be ready to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock. Q I'm sorry, I meant the approximate date. A Oh, no, I would have to go back through my calendar. It would take a long time to figure that out. Q It wouldn't have to be exact. Was it this past year or was it before then? Do you remember the season, perhaps? A I'm thinking it was a year ago, but it seems to me it was yeah, I would say it was about a year	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: All right. So Cheryl Hendrickson is who we expect here for the 11:15 slot? MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE TOREM: We have a couple minutes, so we will just stay on the record, sit at recess I guess until she calls in, and then we will be ready to get her sworn in and introduced.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock. Q I'm sorry, I meant the approximate date. A Oh, no, I would have to go back through my calendar. It would take a long time to figure that out. Q It wouldn't have to be exact. Was it this past year or was it before then? Do you remember the season, perhaps? A I'm thinking it was a year ago, but it seems to me it was yeah, I would say it was about a year ago. Maybe later in the year, maybe in the fall. I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: All right. So Cheryl Hendrickson is who we expect here for the 11:15 slot? MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE TOREM: We have a couple minutes, so we will just stay on the record, sit at recess I guess until she calls in, and then we will be ready to get her sworn in and introduced. (Pause in the proceedings.)
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you were transported in the town car? A Yeah, it was very early in the morning. It was still dark, so I would say it was around four o'clock. Q I'm sorry, I meant the approximate date. A Oh, no, I would have to go back through my calendar. It would take a long time to figure that out. Q It wouldn't have to be exact. Was it this past year or was it before then? Do you remember the season, perhaps? A I'm thinking it was a year ago, but it seems to me it was yeah, I would say it was about a year	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Sorry, Your Honor. Cheryl Hendrickson, S-H-E-R-Y-L [sic], Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-E-K-S-O-N. MR. SHERRELL: C-K. MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: All right. So Cheryl Hendrickson is who we expect here for the 11:15 slot? MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Yes. MR. SHERRELL: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings.) JUDGE TOREM: We have a couple minutes, so we will just stay on the record, sit at recess I guess until she calls in, and then we will be ready to get her sworn in and introduced.

			DPX
	Page 84		Page 20 of 45 le 86
1	JUDGE TOREM: Hi, this is Judge Torem.	1	A Well, basically, yeah, I was watching for him
2	We are in a hearing room in Olympia. We are on our	2	and I guess a town car, I'm not that familiar with
3	record here, about ready to take your testimony.	3	cars, came into the driveway. I kind of figured it
4	Let me explain who is in the room and then I	4	was somebody from Shuttle, and I think he had a little
5	will give you an oath of witness and we will get	5	sign in the window. Then I went out. He explained
6	started.	6	that I guess there was heavy use and that he would be
7	THE WITNESS: Okay.	7	driving me directly to the airport in a town car. It
8	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Hendrickson, I am Adam	8	was very luxurious and a very nice trip. I got to the
9	Torem, I'm the administrative law judge for the	9	airport just on time.
10	Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission.	10	Q Did the town car make any other stops en route
11	My job really is to listen and see if I have any	11	to the airport?
12	questions. Mr. Jimy Sherrell is here representing	12	A It did not.
13	Shuttle Express. After I give you the oath of	13	Q It went directly?
	witness, he will ask you the first bunch of questions.	14	A Yes.
14			
15	And an assistant attorney general, Jennifer	15	MR. SHERRELL: I have no further
16	Cameron-Rulkowski, will then have the right to ask you	16	questions.
17	questions in cross-examination. That's our procedure	17	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any
18	here this morning.	18	follow-up questions?
19	Do you have any questions?	19	
20	THE WITNESS: No.	20	CROSS-EXAMINATION
21	JUDGE TOREM: All right.	21	BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI:
22	Well, thank you very much for calling in.	22	Q Good morning, Ms. Hendrickson.
23	Wherever you are, if you will raise your right hand,	23	A Good morning.
24	I'm doing so here in Olympia.	24	Q This is Jennifer Cameron-Rulkowski, I am an
25	THE WITNESS: Okay.	25	assistant attorney general representing Staff in this
	Page 85		Page 87
1	Page 85	1	
1 2		1 2	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you.
2	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been	2	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that
2	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath,	2 3	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car?
2 3 4	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified	2 3 4	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in
2 3 4 5	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath,	2 3 4 5	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011.
2 3 4 5 6	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state	2 3 4 5 6 7	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead. DIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car. Q And the online voucher that you signed, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car. Q And the online voucher that you signed, did that have any indication of vehicle?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Hi, Ms. Hendrickson. This is Jim Sherrell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car. Q And the online voucher that you signed, did that have any indication of vehicle? A I believe it says, you know, that it may be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Hi, Ms. Hendrickson. This is Jim Sherrell with Shuttle Express. Thank you for calling in today	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car. Q And the online voucher that you signed, did that have any indication of vehicle? A I believe it says, you know, that it may be one of the above kind of things. I guess a multiuse
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Hi, Ms. Hendrickson. This is Jim Sherrell with Shuttle Express. Thank you for calling in today on this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car. Q And the online voucher that you signed, did that have any indication of vehicle? A I believe it says, you know, that it may be one of the above kind of things. I guess a multiuse form or something.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Hi, Ms. Hendrickson. This is Jim Sherrell with Shuttle Express. Thank you for calling in today on this. We are talking about using Shuttle Express.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car. Q And the online voucher that you signed, did that have any indication of vehicle? A I believe it says, you know, that it may be one of the above kind of things. I guess a multiuse form or something. Q I see.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Hi, Ms. Hendrickson. This is Jim Sherrell with Shuttle Express. Thank you for calling in today on this. We are talking about using Shuttle Express. Have you used Shuttle Express in the past?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car. Q And the online voucher that you signed, did that have any indication of vehicle? A I believe it says, you know, that it may be one of the above kind of things. I guess a multiuse form or something. Q I see. And are you aware that Shuttle Express is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Hi, Ms. Hendrickson. This is Jim Sherrell with Shuttle Express. Thank you for calling in today on this. We are talking about using Shuttle Express. Have you used Shuttle Express in the past? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car. Q And the online voucher that you signed, did that have any indication of vehicle? A I believe it says, you know, that it may be one of the above kind of things. I guess a multiuse form or something. Q I see. And are you aware that Shuttle Express is regulated by the Washington Utilities and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Hi, Ms. Hendrickson. This is Jim Sherrell with Shuttle Express. Thank you for calling in today on this. We are talking about using Shuttle Express. Have you used Shuttle Express in the past? A Yes. Q And have you been served with other than a van	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car. Q And the online voucher that you signed, did that have any indication of vehicle? A I believe it says, you know, that it may be one of the above kind of things. I guess a multiuse form or something. Q I see. And are you aware that Shuttle Express is regulated by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Hi, Ms. Hendrickson. This is Jim Sherrell with Shuttle Express. Thank you for calling in today on this. We are talking about using Shuttle Express. Have you used Shuttle Express in the past? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car. Q And the online voucher that you signed, did that have any indication of vehicle? A I believe it says, you know, that it may be one of the above kind of things. I guess a multiuse form or something. Q I see. And are you aware that Shuttle Express is regulated by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHERYL HENDRICKSON, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: JUDGE TOREM: Can you spell and state your first and last name for the court reporter? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is C-H-E-R-Y-L, last name Hendrickson, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S-O-N. JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. Mr. Sherrell, go ahead. DIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. SHERRELL: Q Hi, Ms. Hendrickson. This is Jim Sherrell with Shuttle Express. Thank you for calling in today on this. We are talking about using Shuttle Express. Have you used Shuttle Express in the past? A Yes. Q And have you been served with other than a van	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	proceeding. I just have a couple questions for you. Do you remember approximately when it was that you traveled by town car? A Fall of 1911 my goodness. Yeah, it was in the fall, I think it was September 2011. Q Thank you. And did Shuttle Express ever obtain your written permission to travel in the town car, as opposed to the regular vehicle? A Well, except that I had a you know, I got an online voucher and I signed that. I guess that's sort of written permission, but not ahead of time or specifically for the town car. Q And the online voucher that you signed, did that have any indication of vehicle? A I believe it says, you know, that it may be one of the above kind of things. I guess a multiuse form or something. Q I see. And are you aware that Shuttle Express is regulated by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission?

			DPX
	Page 88		Page 21 of 45 e 90
1	A Yes.	1	used them 30 times and I appreciate the service.
2	Q Do you know that you can file an informal or a	2	JUDGE TOREM: Okay. Well, thanks,
3	formal complaint with the Washington Utilities and	3	Ms. Hendrickson.
4	Transportation Commission if you have any questions	4	THE WITNESS: Okay.
5	with Shuttle Express?	5	JUDGE TOREM: You can hang up on your
6	A Yes.	6	end. We are going to get our next witness as soon as
7	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you,	7	we can.
8	Ms. Hendrickson. I have no further questions.	8	THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you.
9	THE WITNESS: Okay.	9	JUDGE TOREM: Thanks, ma'am.
10	JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Hendrickson, this is	10	THE WITNESS: Bye-bye.
11	Judge Torem. I just want to delve into one of your	11	MR. DEVIN SHERRELL: Your Honor, I was
12	answers to Mr. Sherrell.	12	unable to contact Ms. Diane Coons [phonetic]. I can
13		13	try one more time.
14	EXAMINATION	14	JUDGE TOREM: She is scheduled at 11:30.
15	BY JUDGE TOREM:	15	Let's go ahead, we will just be at recess until either
16	Q You said on this particular day you were	16	you reach her or she calls in.
17	expecting a van. Was the first notice you got that it	17	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Are we off the
18	would be a town car when that town car pulled up in	18	record?
19	your driveway?	19	JUDGE TOREM: We will be off the record.
20	A You know, I think so, but it's possible that	20	(A brief recess.)
21	he called. They sometimes call. I've ridden in	21	JUDGE TOREM: Let's break for lunch.
22	Shuttle many times. It's possible that he called	22	(Lunch recess.)
23	saying that the shuttle driver himself, saying that	23	JUDGE TOREM: Let's go back on the
24	it was going to be a town car instead of a van or	24	record. It's about 3 minutes after 1:00. Over the
25	something.	25	break there were no phone calls, at least that I heard
	Page 89		Page 91
			5
1	Q Okay.	1	
1 2	Q Okay. A That may have happened. I can't really	1 2	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now,
	•		come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And
2	A That may have happened. I can't really	2	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that
2	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any	2 3	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now,
2 3 4	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any	2 3 4	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell?
2 3 4 5	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a	2 3 4 5	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up.	2 3 4 5 6	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are
2 3 4 5 6 7	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express?	2 3 4 5 6 7	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: I do not, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap in the record. That's not the first case that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: I do not, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap in the record. That's not the first case that's happened, where both parties bring the same exhibit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: I do not, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap in the record. That's not the first case that's happened, where both parties bring the same exhibit. We will just leave it alone and know if we refer to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: I do not, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: None, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap in the record. That's not the first case that's happened, where both parties bring the same exhibit. We will just leave it alone and know if we refer to one, it's the same as the other.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: I do not, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: None, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap in the record. That's not the first case that's happened, where both parties bring the same exhibit. We will just leave it alone and know if we refer to one, it's the same as the other. Mr. Hagen, welcome back. Your oath from this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: I do not, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: None, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Well, Ms. Hendrickson,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap in the record. That's not the first case that's happened, where both parties bring the same exhibit. We will just leave it alone and know if we refer to one, it's the same as the other. Mr. Hagen, welcome back. Your oath from this morning still carries, so I won't readminister that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: I do not, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: None, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Well, Ms. Hendrickson, thanks very much for making time to call in and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap in the record. That's not the first case that's happened, where both parties bring the same exhibit. We will just leave it alone and know if we refer to one, it's the same as the other. Mr. Hagen, welcome back. Your oath from this morning still carries, so I won't readminister that. THE WITNESS: I understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: I do not, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: None, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Well, Ms. Hendrickson, thanks very much for making time to call in and provide testimony. I do appreciate it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap in the record. That's not the first case that's happened, where both parties bring the same exhibit. We will just leave it alone and know if we refer to one, it's the same as the other. Mr. Hagen, welcome back. Your oath from this morning still carries, so I won't readminister that. THE WITNESS: I understand. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, if you want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: I do not, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: None, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Well, Ms. Hendrickson, thanks very much for making time to call in and provide testimony. I do appreciate it. Anything else you want to tell me about your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap in the record. That's not the first case that's happened, where both parties bring the same exhibit. We will just leave it alone and know if we refer to one, it's the same as the other. Mr. Hagen, welcome back. Your oath from this morning still carries, so I won't readminister that. THE WITNESS: I understand. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, if you want to pick up. My notes say you left off with Mr. Hagen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: I do not, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: None, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Well, Ms. Hendrickson, thanks very much for making time to call in and provide testimony. I do appreciate it. Anything else you want to tell me about your experience with Shuttle Express?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap in the record. That's not the first case that's happened, where both parties bring the same exhibit. We will just leave it alone and know if we refer to one, it's the same as the other. Mr. Hagen, welcome back. Your oath from this morning still carries, so I won't readminister that. THE WITNESS: I understand. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, if you want to pick up. My notes say you left off with Mr. Hagen at about 10:45, dealing with the question of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A That may have happened. I can't really remember. They have often called if there is any delay or trouble finding the house or, you know, any kind of thing like that. I have often received a phone call, as well as the van just showing up. Q How often do you use Shuttle Express? A Probably twice a year. Q Okay. JUDGE TOREM: Let me see if Mr. Sherrell has any follow-up questions and if not we will be done. Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: I do not, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, any follow-up? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: None, Your Honor. JUDGE TOREM: Well, Ms. Hendrickson, thanks very much for making time to call in and provide testimony. I do appreciate it. Anything else you want to tell me about your experience with Shuttle Express? THE WITNESS: No. I've used them, like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	come in on the bridge line that were Ms. Coombs. And also unless Ms. Coombs is calling in right now, that's not we haven't heard from her; is that right, Mr. Sherrell? MR. SHERRELL: That's correct. JUDGE TOREM: So I think what we are proposing to do is go ahead and resume Mr. Hagen's testimony at this time. The only other note to put on the record, as we had a quick discussion about the Staff Exhibit BY-1, Appendix D. We have confirmed that is the same as Shuttle Express's Exhibit 6. We will just go ahead and accept that there's some duplication and overlap in the record. That's not the first case that's happened, where both parties bring the same exhibit. We will just leave it alone and know if we refer to one, it's the same as the other. Mr. Hagen, welcome back. Your oath from this morning still carries, so I won't readminister that. THE WITNESS: I understand. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, if you want to pick up. My notes say you left off with Mr. Hagen at about 10:45, dealing with the question of sufficient reserve equipment. That was the last set

			DPX
	Page 92		Page 22 of 49e 94
1	MR. SHERRELL: I think I passed. I	1	A We've tried that before and it doesn't help us
2	think I was done, wasn't I? I wasn't done?	2	out.
3	JUDGE TOREM: I think we got through	3	Q In your routing, is multiple stops important?
4	sufficient reserve equipment. According to your	4	A Yes, it is. We we try to with our
5	witness list, he was going to handle not only the	5	routing we build up, try to build our load factors.
6	first and the second cause of action, but also the	6	We want to have more than one stop nobody is making
7	customer information piece on the third cause of	7	money doing that. Two, probably not. Three is where
8	action. I'm not sure how else you were structuring	8	we start to get profitable.
9	your questions.	9	Q So is this how you set our prices?
10	Go ahead and take a look at your notes. If	10	A Yeah, pricing is absolutely set on multiple
11	there are additional questions for Mr. Hagen, you can	11	stops.
12	ask them now. If not, we will defer to	12	Q Do you put routes together for a day's
13	cross-examination for Staff, and see if there's	13	operation? Just a second. We already talked about
14	further redirect when you come back.	14	that.
15	Go ahead and take a moment.	15	How do you plan for how many vans or drivers
16	MR. SHERRELL: Just for clarification, I	16	you will need in a day, specifically by time and day?
17	kind of separated this into the different alleged	17	A Okay. So we we people will make
18	violations, so should I just go ahead and do John	18	reservations in advance. We will let them make them
19	Hagen all the way through and then	19	as long as you know, whatever. They can make a
20	JUDGE TOREM: Yes, please.	20	reservation a year in advance. I monitor all of
21	MR. SHERRELL: Okay, all right.	21	those. I also I do I forecast. You know,
22		22	people will make reservations up to the last minute,
23	DIRECT EXAMINATION (Cont'd)	23	pretty much, of their flight.
24	BY MR. SHERRELL:	24	So I do I still need to forecast. That's
25	Q Mr. Hagen, do you have information of when	25	based off of last year's numbers, it can be based off
	Page 93		Page 95
1	Mr. Ray booked his trip and used and was rescued by	1	what the current trend is right now, how we're doing
2	Shuttle Express for that September 2011	2	for the year, those things. I do it by per hour and I
3	A I'm sorry, ask that again, I didn't hear you.	3	monitor the number of drivers that I already have
4	Q Do you know when Mr. Ray used used our	4	scheduled. I subtract based on what we have. Every
5	rescue system for Mr. Ray?	5	hour is different.
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	A Do I know when he did?	6	Q Do you plan for company vans only when you do
7	A Do I know when he did? Q The date?	6 7	Q Do you plan for company vans only when you do this?
7 8			this?
	Q The date?	7	
8	Q The date?A No, I don't.	7 8	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door
8 9	Q The date?A No, I don't.Q Okay.	7 8 9	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations?
8 9 10	Q The date?A No, I don't.Q Okay.I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to	7 8 9 10	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes.
8 9 10 11	 Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans 	7 8 9 10 11	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans.
8 9 10 11 12	Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans only. We are going to talk about from the airport	7 8 9 10 11 12	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans. It's planned that way, period.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans only. We are going to talk about from the airport separately.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans. It's planned that way, period. Q Do you ever grant route or plan to use ICs
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans only. We are going to talk about from the airport separately. Do you route for to the airport only?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans. It's planned that way, period. Q Do you ever grant route or plan to use ICs doing that work?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans only. We are going to talk about from the airport separately. Do you route for to the airport only? A Do we route to the airport only?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans. It's planned that way, period. Q Do you ever grant route or plan to use ICs doing that work? A No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans only. We are going to talk about from the airport separately. Do you route for to the airport only? A Do we route to the airport only? Q Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans. It's planned that way, period. Q Do you ever grant route or plan to use ICs doing that work? A No. Q What can cause a van not to be able to make a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans only. We are going to talk about from the airport separately. Do you route for to the airport only? A Do we route to the airport only? Q Yes. A I'm sorry, Jim, I don't understand that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans. It's planned that way, period. Q Do you ever grant route or plan to use ICs doing that work? A No. Q What can cause a van not to be able to make a route as planned?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans only. We are going to talk about from the airport separately. Do you route for to the airport only? A Do we route to the airport only? Q Yes. A I'm sorry, Jim, I don't understand that. Q When you route for the day, do you route just	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans. It's planned that way, period. Q Do you ever grant route or plan to use ICs doing that work? A No. Q What can cause a van not to be able to make a route as planned? A Okay. The big one around here it's traffic,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans only. We are going to talk about from the airport separately. Do you route for to the airport only? A Do we route to the airport only? Q Yes. A I'm sorry, Jim, I don't understand that. Q When you route for the day, do you route just to the airport or do you route to the airport and from	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans. It's planned that way, period. Q Do you ever grant route or plan to use ICs doing that work? A No. Q What can cause a van not to be able to make a route as planned? A Okay. The big one around here it's traffic, there's weather, there are guests not being ready to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans only. We are going to talk about from the airport separately. Do you route for to the airport only? A Do we route to the airport only? Q Yes. A I'm sorry, Jim, I don't understand that. Q When you route for the day, do you route just to the airport or do you route to the airport and from the airport?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans. It's planned that way, period. Q Do you ever grant route or plan to use ICs doing that work? A No. Q What can cause a van not to be able to make a route as planned? A Okay. The big one around here it's traffic, there's weather, there are guests not being ready to go, there's mechanical issues.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans only. We are going to talk about from the airport separately. Do you route for to the airport only? A Do we route to the airport only? Q Yes. A I'm sorry, Jim, I don't understand that. Q When you route for the day, do you route just to the airport or do you route to the airport and from the airport? A Oh, I see, what your question is. Okay.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans. It's planned that way, period. Q Do you ever grant route or plan to use ICs doing that work? A No. Q What can cause a van not to be able to make a route as planned? A Okay. The big one around here it's traffic, there's weather, there are guests not being ready to go, there's mechanical issues. (Pause in the proceedings.)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q The date? A No, I don't. Q Okay. I would like to talk about Shuttle Express to the airport, and we're talking about door-to-door vans only. We are going to talk about from the airport separately. Do you route for to the airport only? A Do we route to the airport only? Q Yes. A I'm sorry, Jim, I don't understand that. Q When you route for the day, do you route just to the airport or do you route to the airport and from the airport? A Oh, I see, what your question is. Okay. So our routing consists of routing to the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this? A Share we're talking about door-to-door reservations? Q Share ride, yes. A Share ride goes to vans, to our employee vans. It's planned that way, period. Q Do you ever grant route or plan to use ICs doing that work? A No. Q What can cause a van not to be able to make a route as planned? A Okay. The big one around here it's traffic, there's weather, there are guests not being ready to go, there's mechanical issues. (Pause in the proceedings.) A I'm sorry, I'm drawing a blank. There's a

Ī			DPX
	Page 96		Page 23 of 49 _{e 98}
1	an hour, can that affect how we serve the inbound to	1	A Yes.
2	the airport?	2	Q Does Shuttle Express ever upcharge for using
3	A It can. And it's actually happened before,	3	rescue service?
4	where we had very much very a lot more than	4	A No.
5	expected number of people, a lot more. It will impact	5	Q Has Shuttle Express ever been turned down by a
6	the inbound. The routes become we need to get	6	passenger for a rescue service?
7	people out of the airport, so the routes become fuller	7	A No.
8	out of the airport. It takes longer to drop people	8	Q You are aware of Shuttle Express financials
9	off than anticipated and it starts to put pressure on	9	and cost per trip?
10	the inbound routes coming back in.	10	A Uh-huh, yes. Yes. I'm sorry.
11	That whole roundtrip of picking people up,	11	Q What is the most efficient rescue?
12	dropping them off, then picking up that group, going	12	A What is the most efficient?
13	back to the airport, the airport will also affect	13	Q Financial rescue for Shuttle Express?
14	that.	14	A Well, it's I think what you are asking is
15	Q That affects the door-to-door service. Does	15	what's the best cost for us. Of course, it's in a
16	that affect our scheduled service in the same way that	16	van. It's going to cost more to send an independent
17	it affects door-to-door?	17	contractor.
18	A Not really, because scheduled service is just	18	JUDGE TOREM: You have to keep your
19	what it is, it's it's routes on a schedule. People	19	voice up so she can take it down.
20	can get on the next schedule, where on door-to-door,	20	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
21	there's no guarantee that there's another vehicle out	21	A So it's more cost effective to send a van for
22	there to come back. So if you are coming out of	22	a rescue than an independent contractor.
23	whatever area, there's no guarantee that there is	23	Q Looking at the financials, when Shuttle
24	another vehicle, another route right behind it to pick	24	Express uses a rescue service, does Shuttle Express
25	up if something goes wrong. Scheduled service there	25	make money on that?
	Page 97		Page 99
1	is.	1	A On the particular trip?
2	Q So when we experience this problem of		
	Q bo when we experience this problem of	2	Q By using a rescue service over a van?
3		2 3	Q By using a rescue service over a van?A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I
3 4	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing?		Q By using a rescue service over a van? A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so.
		3	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so.
4	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first?	3 4	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle
4 5	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our	3 4 5	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van?
4 5 6	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van.	3 4 5 6	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle
4 5 6 7	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do.	3 4 5 6 7	 A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage.
4 5 6 7 8	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area?	3 4 5 6 7 8	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service
4 5 6 7 8 9	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure?	3 4 5 6 7 8	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials.
4 5 6 7 8 9	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking. Q You pay for their parking. And what can	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay for the driver that's already in the field. We don't
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking. Q You pay for their parking. And what can that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay for the driver that's already in the field. We don't want to take the we don't want that to happen.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking. Q You pay for their parking. And what can that A We pay for their parking.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay for the driver that's already in the field. We don't want to take the we don't want that to happen. Q In your experience, has Shuttle Express ever
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking. Q You pay for their parking. And what can that A We pay for their parking. Q And what can that run if we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay for the driver that's already in the field. We don't want to take the we don't want that to happen. Q In your experience, has Shuttle Express ever used taxis for rescue service?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking. Q You pay for their parking. And what can that A We pay for their parking. Q And what can that run if we A Oh, gosh, it depends on how long they are	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay for the driver that's already in the field. We don't want to take the we don't want that to happen. Q In your experience, has Shuttle Express ever used taxis for rescue service? A Yes, we have.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking. Q You pay for their parking. And what can that A We pay for their parking. Q And what can that run if we A Oh, gosh, it depends on how long they are gone. It can be quite expensive. I don't know, 500	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay for the driver that's already in the field. We don't want to take the we don't want that to happen. Q In your experience, has Shuttle Express ever used taxis for rescue service? A Yes, we have. Q And what time period would that be?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking. Q You pay for their parking. And what can that A We pay for their parking. Q And what can that run if we A Oh, gosh, it depends on how long they are gone. It can be quite expensive. I don't know, 500 bucks, 600 bucks. I can't remember how much per day	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay for the driver that's already in the field. We don't want to take the we don't want that to happen. Q In your experience, has Shuttle Express ever used taxis for rescue service? A Yes, we have. Q And what time period would that be? A It was a while back. It was before I left in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking. Q You pay for their parking. And what can that A We pay for their parking. Q And what can that run if we A Oh, gosh, it depends on how long they are gone. It can be quite expensive. I don't know, 500 bucks, 600 bucks. I can't remember how much per day it is right off the top, but it's a lot per day.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay for the driver that's already in the field. We don't want to take the we don't want that to happen. Q In your experience, has Shuttle Express ever used taxis for rescue service? A Yes, we have. Q And what time period would that be? A It was a while back. It was before I left in 2007. You know, I can't tell you what year it was,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking. Q You pay for their parking. And what can that A We pay for their parking. Q And what can that run if we A Oh, gosh, it depends on how long they are gone. It can be quite expensive. I don't know, 500 bucks, 600 bucks. I can't remember how much per day it is right off the top, but it's a lot per day. Q You heard testimony by Mr. Ray and he said he	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay for the driver that's already in the field. We don't want to take the we don't want that to happen. Q In your experience, has Shuttle Express ever used taxis for rescue service? A Yes, we have. Q And what time period would that be? A It was a while back. It was before I left in 2007. You know, I can't tell you what year it was, but it was it was a while back. We used Far West
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking. Q You pay for their parking. And what can that A We pay for their parking. Q And what can that run if we A Oh, gosh, it depends on how long they are gone. It can be quite expensive. I don't know, 500 bucks, 600 bucks. I can't remember how much per day it is right off the top, but it's a lot per day. Q You heard testimony by Mr. Ray and he said he wasn't quite sure whether we called him. Is it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay for the driver that's already in the field. We don't want to take the we don't want that to happen. Q In your experience, has Shuttle Express ever used taxis for rescue service? A Yes, we have. Q And what time period would that be? A It was a while back. It was before I left in 2007. You know, I can't tell you what year it was, but it was it was a while back. We used Far West Taxi.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	coverage, what's your first procedure for rescuing? Who do you go to first? A We always look for a van. Q One of our A One of our vans, typically. We always do. Who is in the area? Q And what is your second procedure? A Second is to use an independent contractor. Q And what would be our third procedure? A Ask the guest to drive themselves and we pay for their parking. Q You pay for their parking. And what can that A We pay for their parking. Q And what can that run if we A Oh, gosh, it depends on how long they are gone. It can be quite expensive. I don't know, 500 bucks, 600 bucks. I can't remember how much per day it is right off the top, but it's a lot per day. Q You heard testimony by Mr. Ray and he said he wasn't quite sure whether we called him. Is it standard procedure to always call every guest before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Does Shuttle Express make money on no, I wouldn't believe so. Q So there's no financial advantage for Shuttle Express to use an independent contractor over a van? A No, there's none. There isn't an advantage. Using an independent contractor for rescue service does not help Shuttle Express's financials. Q Do you feel it might be a cost to Shuttle Express because they are losing a rider off of an existing van that would be moving? A There's no yeah, there's we have to pay for the driver that's already in the field. We don't want to take the we don't want that to happen. Q In your experience, has Shuttle Express ever used taxis for rescue service? A Yes, we have. Q And what time period would that be? A It was a while back. It was before I left in 2007. You know, I can't tell you what year it was, but it was it was a while back. We used Far West Taxi. Q Did we use taxis when we first had Shuttle

	Page 100		Page 24 of 41 102
1	A At the very beginning?	1	A We stage because we can't we can't
2	Q Yes.	2	necessarily afford to just go to an area with one
3	A I'm sorry, Jim, I don't remember.	3	person. It's share ride, it's share the ride, and we
4	Q That's okay.	4	need to build up the trips.
5	A I don't.	5	Q On occasion, do we experience long waits at
6	Q Do we use taxis today?	6	the airport for people to get on our vans?
7	A No, we do not.	7	A Yes.
8	Q Why?	8	Q And what causes that?
9	A Because we don't know what we are going to	9	A There's a number I mean the things that I
10	get. Taxi drivers are not drug tested. And with our	10	just talked about with traffic and those things are a
11	experience, too, they are not reliable.	11	definite cause of that. Airlines are also a cause of
12	Q Do we have a flight guarantee for people?	12	that, flight delays. You know, we try to plan out the
13	A Yes, we do.	13	best that we can with the flights coming in. You
14	Q And how does that work?	14	start getting flight delays on top of the regular
15	A If someone traveling on our service, share	15	arrivals, then that can be double the amount of people
16	ride service to the airport, when they go at our	16	that you are expecting in that hour, or half an hour,
17	requested time or earlier. If they chose to go later,	17	or pick a time period.
18	that's not a guarantee. If we make a mistake and they	18	Q You stated earlier that we've experienced
19	miss their flight, we get them on a flight. We get	19	unexpected walk-ups in large numbers. When you
20	them on the next flight. We pay all the expenses it	20	experience that and route out of the airport, does
21	takes to do that.	21	that also have an effect on the inbound pickup times?
22	Q That's expensive to the company. Why would	22	A We can end up yes. We can end up pushing
23	the company do that?	23	that, the inbound pickup times because we are so full
24	A Well, we do it because we are going to take	24	with dropping people off.
25	care of the people. It is expensive, but	25	Q Do you experience any problems with mass
	Page 101		Page 103
1	Page 101 Q Do you feel rescue service is an important	1	Page 103 walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport?
1 2		1 2	
	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important		walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport?
2	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public?A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business.	2	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen,
2	 Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to 	2 3	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled
2 3 4	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public?A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business.	2 3 4	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen,
2 3 4 5	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service?	2 3 4 5	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to
2 3 4 5 6	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of	2 3 4 5 6	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So with the service area that we cover, in order for me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen. Q Do you build in extra drivers for extra
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So with the service area that we cover, in order for me to guarantee to have a van in the area would be to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen. Q Do you build in extra drivers for extra passengers on a day you expect large walk-ups?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So with the service area that we cover, in order for me to guarantee to have a van in the area would be to have a backup van in every area that we serve all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen. Q Do you build in extra drivers for extra passengers on a day you expect large walk-ups? A I forecast and I always staff to the forecast.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So with the service area that we cover, in order for me to guarantee to have a van in the area would be to have a backup van in every area that we serve all the time. A mechanical can happen at any given time,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen. Q Do you build in extra drivers for extra passengers on a day you expect large walk-ups? A I forecast and I always staff to the forecast. If we are expecting extra walk-ups, I am going to add
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So with the service area that we cover, in order for me to guarantee to have a van in the area would be to have a backup van in every area that we serve all the time. A mechanical can happen at any given time, traffic can happen at any given time, so a rescue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen. Q Do you build in extra drivers for extra passengers on a day you expect large walk-ups? A I forecast and I always staff to the forecast. If we are expecting extra walk-ups, I am going to add drivers to that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So with the service area that we cover, in order for me to guarantee to have a van in the area would be to have a backup van in every area that we serve all the time. A mechanical can happen at any given time, traffic can happen at any given time, so a rescue service is needed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen. Q Do you build in extra drivers for extra passengers on a day you expect large walk-ups? A I forecast and I always staff to the forecast. If we are expecting extra walk-ups, I am going to add drivers to that. Q And if we have excessive wait times, do people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So with the service area that we cover, in order for me to guarantee to have a van in the area would be to have a backup van in every area that we serve all the time. A mechanical can happen at any given time, traffic can happen at any given time, so a rescue service is needed. Q I would like to talk next about out of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen. Q Do you build in extra drivers for extra passengers on a day you expect large walk-ups? A I forecast and I always staff to the forecast. If we are expecting extra walk-ups, I am going to add drivers to that. Q And if we have excessive wait times, do people then sometimes migrate to a taxi or limo rather than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So with the service area that we cover, in order for me to guarantee to have a van in the area would be to have a backup van in every area that we serve all the time. A mechanical can happen at any given time, traffic can happen at any given time, so a rescue service is needed. Q I would like to talk next about out of the airport. What is an acceptable time for getting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen. Q Do you build in extra drivers for extra passengers on a day you expect large walk-ups? A I forecast and I always staff to the forecast. If we are expecting extra walk-ups, I am going to add drivers to that. Q And if we have excessive wait times, do people then sometimes migrate to a taxi or limo rather than using us?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So with the service area that we cover, in order for me to guarantee to have a van in the area would be to have a backup van in every area that we serve all the time. A mechanical can happen at any given time, traffic can happen at any given time, so a rescue service is needed. Q I would like to talk next about out of the airport. What is an acceptable time for getting people out of the airport?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen. Q Do you build in extra drivers for extra passengers on a day you expect large walk-ups? A I forecast and I always staff to the forecast. If we are expecting extra walk-ups, I am going to add drivers to that. Q And if we have excessive wait times, do people then sometimes migrate to a taxi or limo rather than using us? A Yeah, we will lose guests to the taxis and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So with the service area that we cover, in order for me to guarantee to have a van in the area would be to have a backup van in every area that we serve all the time. A mechanical can happen at any given time, traffic can happen at any given time, so a rescue service is needed. Q I would like to talk next about out of the airport. What is an acceptable time for getting people out of the airport? A Well, we will we will stage our routes or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen. Q Do you build in extra drivers for extra passengers on a day you expect large walk-ups? A I forecast and I always staff to the forecast. If we are expecting extra walk-ups, I am going to add drivers to that. Q And if we have excessive wait times, do people then sometimes migrate to a taxi or limo rather than using us? A Yeah, we will lose guests to the taxis and the limousines at the airport if our wait times get too
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you feel rescue service is an important service in the interest of the public? A I think a rescue service is absolutely needed in our business. Q Could you just add more vans and drivers to the current day, add more equipment and solve this problem so you wouldn't have to use rescue service? A No, and this is why. Adding it kind of goes back to the original thing about having enough equipment, the reason why we have enough equipment. Adding just adding drivers to the fleet does not solve this problem. The problem that exists is we don't know where the rescue is going to happen. So with the service area that we cover, in order for me to guarantee to have a van in the area would be to have a backup van in every area that we serve all the time. A mechanical can happen at any given time, traffic can happen at any given time, so a rescue service is needed. Q I would like to talk next about out of the airport. What is an acceptable time for getting people out of the airport?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	walk-ups on scheduled service out of the airport? A It's not such a problem because scheduled service you can have a bigger vehicle. Scheduled service we can provide a bus. I mean it can happen, but for the most part, we can run buses versus the ten-passenger van, share ride. Q Do you ever use independent contractors to support your scheduled service? A It can happen. The same thing can happen with a vehicle breaking down on a scheduled service. But for the most part, we have another vehicle behind it to help out with scheduling. It's not nearly as critical but it can happen. Q Do you build in extra drivers for extra passengers on a day you expect large walk-ups? A I forecast and I always staff to the forecast. If we are expecting extra walk-ups, I am going to add drivers to that. Q And if we have excessive wait times, do people then sometimes migrate to a taxi or limo rather than using us? A Yeah, we will lose guests to the taxis and the

		T	DPX
	Page 104		Page 25 of 41 106
1	the airport? Are they higher than us?	1	A Yeah, I mean you have two people going in the
2	A Yeah, they are. They are higher than they	2	same direction and they both need to be rescued, it
3	are higher than us.	3	makes more sense to put them in the same vehicle, yes.
4	Q In your experience, is price a major reason	4	Q Have you has Shuttle Express operated not
5	people use us?	5	using multistops in the last 60 days?
6	A Yes, price is a big reason why they share the	6	A Shuttle Express for the ICs?
7	ride.	7	Q For the ICs, I'm sorry.
8	Q So if people are planning to use our service	8	A Has Shuttle Express in the last 60 days I'm
9	and they move to a taxi or a limo, then they end up	9	sorry, used or not used?
10	paying more money than what they expected?	10	Q Not used multistops for rescue service?
11	A Yes.	11	A In the last 60 days, we have used an IC for a
12	Q Do you use rescue service out of the airport?	12	multistop.
13	A If their wait times exceed the 45 minutes,	13	Q I don't know if you understand my question.
14	then we have to start looking at getting how are we	14	A Have I I didn't.
15	going to get people out of the airport.	15	Q Okay.
16	Q Do you have a charge to people for using	16	For the last 60 days, was there a company memo
17	rescue service out of the airport?	17	that said do not use multistops for rescue service?
18	A No, we never charge we never charge people	18	A I don't know, I'm sorry.
19	more than than their share ride fare.	19	Q Okay.
20	Q So would it be safe to say that by using	20	A I I don't know.
21	rescue service, we save people money out of their	21	Q Do taxis at the airport ever use multistops
22	fares?	22	out of the airport?
23	A Yes.	23	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, I'm not sure
24	Q Do we ask people when they leave the airport	24	that taxis are at all relevant.
25	if they want to use our service or upgrade?	25	MR. SHERRELL: Okay.
	Page 105		Page 107
1	A Do we do we upgrade our I'm sorry, Jim.	1	JUDGE TOREM: I really want to focus on
2	Q Are people asked if they want to use our	2	your operations and how you use independent
3	upgraded service out of the airport if we offer rescue	3	contractors.
4	service?	4	MR. SHERRELL: Okay.
5	A We do do we upsell our I'm sorry, I	5	JUDGE TOREM: So just skip over anything
6	don't understand.		
		6	that has to do with taxis and what they offer.
7	Q Do we ask people if they want to use our	6 7	that has to do with taxis and what they offer. Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used
7 8	Q Do we ask people if they want to use our upgraded service for the same price out of the airport		•
	Q Do we ask people if they want to use our upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue?	7	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used
8	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport	7 8	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis
8 9	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue?	7 8 9	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever?
8 9 10	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than	7 8 9 10	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way
8 9 10 11	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to	7 8 9 10 11	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them
8 9 10 11 12	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time.
8 9 10 11 12 13	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first. Q So is using multiple stops on occasion out of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years? A Let's see, we've been in business for 25. I
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first. Q So is using multiple stops on occasion out of the airport a necessity?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years? A Let's see, we've been in business for 25. I would I would say that's a safe year. I mean it's
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first. Q So is using multiple stops on occasion out of the airport a necessity? A Yes, it is.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years? A Let's see, we've been in business for 25. I would I would say that's a safe year. I mean it's been 15 to 20 years.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first. Q So is using multiple stops on occasion out of the airport a necessity? A Yes, it is. Q Why?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years? A Let's see, we've been in business for 25. I would I would say that's a safe year. I mean it's been 15 to 20 years. Q Does Shuttle Express ever give credits or free
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first. Q So is using multiple stops on occasion out of the airport a necessity? A Yes, it is. Q Why? A It's the same thing. I think I already said	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years? A Let's see, we've been in business for 25. I would I would say that's a safe year. I mean it's been 15 to 20 years. Q Does Shuttle Express ever give credits or free travel to its passengers when there is a problem?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first. Q So is using multiple stops on occasion out of the airport a necessity? A Yes, it is. Q Why? A It's the same thing. I think I already said that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years? A Let's see, we've been in business for 25. I would I would say that's a safe year. I mean it's been 15 to 20 years. Q Does Shuttle Express ever give credits or free travel to its passengers when there is a problem? A Yes. At times we will discount their fare if
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first. Q So is using multiple stops on occasion out of the airport a necessity? A Yes, it is. Q Why? A It's the same thing. I think I already said that. Q Let me ask you a question. If we have two	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years? A Let's see, we've been in business for 25. I would I would say that's a safe year. I mean it's been 15 to 20 years. Q Does Shuttle Express ever give credits or free travel to its passengers when there is a problem? A Yes. At times we will discount their fare if we've had a service issue.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first. Q So is using multiple stops on occasion out of the airport a necessity? A Yes, it is. Q Why? A It's the same thing. I think I already said that. Q Let me ask you a question. If we have two people that are going in a similar direction and a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years? A Let's see, we've been in business for 25. I would I would say that's a safe year. I mean it's been 15 to 20 years. Q Does Shuttle Express ever give credits or free travel to its passengers when there is a problem? A Yes. At times we will discount their fare if we've had a service issue. Q Are you aware of the ICCU regulations UTC
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first. Q So is using multiple stops on occasion out of the airport a necessity? A Yes, it is. Q Why? A It's the same thing. I think I already said that. Q Let me ask you a question. If we have two people that are going in a similar direction and a similar location and they are both standing at the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years? A Let's see, we've been in business for 25. I would I would say that's a safe year. I mean it's been 15 to 20 years. Q Does Shuttle Express ever give credits or free travel to its passengers when there is a problem? A Yes. At times we will discount their fare if we've had a service issue. Q Are you aware of the ICCU regulations UTC regulations?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first. Q So is using multiple stops on occasion out of the airport a necessity? A Yes, it is. Q Why? A It's the same thing. I think I already said that. Q Let me ask you a question. If we have two people that are going in a similar direction and a similar location and they are both standing at the airport, would it make sense to use one vehicle for	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years? A Let's see, we've been in business for 25. I would I would say that's a safe year. I mean it's been 15 to 20 years. Q Does Shuttle Express ever give credits or free travel to its passengers when there is a problem? A Yes. At times we will discount their fare if we've had a service issue. Q Are you aware of the ICCU regulations UTC regulations? A Yeah. Our yes, our our in I can't
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	upgraded service for the same price out of the airport when we want to use a rescue? A Oh, yes. I'm sorry. No different than calling them prior to using it. If we are going to use an IC out of the airport to help with the share ride, we are going to talk to them first. Q So is using multiple stops on occasion out of the airport a necessity? A Yes, it is. Q Why? A It's the same thing. I think I already said that. Q Let me ask you a question. If we have two people that are going in a similar direction and a similar location and they are both standing at the airport, would it make sense to use one vehicle for using a rescue for two stops or should you use two	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Do you know how long Shuttle Express has used a rescue service, including current town cars or taxis or whoever? A I couldn't remember when we first started, way back when, if we used them or not. We've used them for a long time. Q Twenty years? A Let's see, we've been in business for 25. I would I would say that's a safe year. I mean it's been 15 to 20 years. Q Does Shuttle Express ever give credits or free travel to its passengers when there is a problem? A Yes. At times we will discount their fare if we've had a service issue. Q Are you aware of the ICCU regulations UTC regulations? A Yeah. Our yes, our our in I can't recite the number, I'm sorry, but in there it does say

		1	DPX
	Page 108		Page 26 of 41 110
1	service issues.	1	Q Sure.
2	Q Have you read WAC 480-30-466, which allows	2	A would be an easy way to explain it.
3	credits and refunds as compensations to its customers?	3	So I have so many reservations. I have a
4	A That's what I'm talking about.	4	ratio to match up the number of people that we have
5	Q That's what you're talking about, okay.	5	an average number of people that we take. I have a
6	MR. SHERRELL: Your Honor, I think I'm	6	ratio which tells me how many drivers I need. Then I
7	finished.	7	have to figure in, okay, we are going to have some
8	JUDGE TOREM: Are you prepared for	8	sickness, some drivers are going to be sick, so I
9	cross-examination?	9	figure that in. And then in my calculations, I add a
10	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your	10	couple more.
11	Honor. Actually, give me just a moment.	11	So that that's how I would how I would
12	(Pause in the proceedings.)	12	figure in extra drivers for problems that are going to
13	(rause in the proceedings.)	13	occur. The problem I have is I don't know where the
14	CROSS-EXAMINATION	14	problem is going to occur, so with that extra driver
15	BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI:	15	that I have out there, where do I put him to help
16	Q Good afternoon, Mr. Hagen.	16	solve that. That's the dilemma.
17	A Good afternoon.	17	Q So so let's talk about tomorrow. You have
18	Q You had just testified about the need for	18	reservations presumably already for tomorrow. So what
19	rescue service and also you testified that multistop	19	would your forecasted need for rescues be for
20	rescues had occurred this summer, if I understood your	20	tomorrow?
21	testimony correctly. I have a couple of questions	21	A Well, tomorrow you know, just so everybody
22	about that.	22	knows, we look at it by hour, all the way through, and
23	Do you know how many multistop rescues have	23	every hour is going to be different, different type of
24	occurred during the summer season so far?	24	kind of the share ride service, so to speak. I
25	A This particular summer?	25	would tomorrow morning we are running about 37
	Timo particular summer.		
	Page 109		Page 111
1	Q Yes.	1	drivers on the road in the bulk period in the morning,
2	A I would say the very first multistop rescue	2	and the forecasted need shows for 34. I'm adding two
3	this summer was last week. So to give you a real	3	for sickness and an extra driver, too, for whatever,
4	number after that it's very few, but the very first	4	is what I'm doing.
5	multistop was last week.	5	Q And so your forecasted driver need is the
6	Q So it has decreased markedly since the review	6	amount of drivers you need, plus three extra?
7	period of Staff's investigation?	7	A Yeah, that sure. I mean, you know, if
8	A Yeah, I don't know what period that is. I	8	if I drop down lower in the winter, maybe it's not so
9	know when I came back to Shuttle in May of last year.	9	much, but the thing is, I can't if I put more on,
10	Q And the review period that I was referring to	10	they are just going to sit around. We've tried doing
11	is from October 2010 to September 2011.	11	that.
12	A Okay. In that period I was not there, at	12	Q So where do the independent contractors fit
13	Shuttle.	13	into your forecast for for extra drivers?
14	Q So help me understand this. You testified	14	A I don't forecast them at all.
15	that there was an ever-present risk of rescue being	15	Q So do I understand, then, that you have the
16	needed; is that right?	16	number of drivers you need, plus three extra, working
17	A Yeah, that's I think okay to say.	17	that day; is that correct?
18	Q And you also testified that you forecast the	18	A Yes.
19	driver and equipment needs on a regular basis; is that	19	Q So what you are telling me is that there is a
20	right?	20	constant ever-present risk that your forecast is wrong
21	A Yes.	21	and that you are going to need additional drivers and
22	Q So what would your forecast for rescues be for	22	vehicles; is that right?
23	this week, say, if you do it on a weekly basis or a	23	A I question the word "constant." You know, I
24	daily basis?	24	can't answer that question by saying I mean you
25	A A daily basis	25	have I have to answer that question yes. The

			N-Λ
	Page 112		Page 27 of 41 114
1	reason I have to answer the question yes is because I	1	THE WITNESS: Okay.
2	can't predict where the vehicle is going to have a	2	JUDGE TOREM: Given your confusion, I
3	flat tire or a vehicle is going to break down. So	3	want Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski to define what she means by
4	is am I I cannot accurately forecast 100 percent	4	a multistop rescue.
5	because of that reason. I can get close.	5	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Certainly, Your
6	Q So given the few rescues that have occurred	6	Honor.
7	this summer, and given that that appears to be a	7	Q That's a pickup or a drop-off that involves
8	pattern based on what the Company has told Staff about	8	more than one stop.
9	the reduced number of rescues, is there really a need	9	A So the trip itself is so a trip is a
10	for this independent contractor program?	10	culmination of reservations, so it has more than
11	A Yes, because what's happening right now is our	11	one reservation in it.
12	service isn't as good.	12	JUDGE TOREM: A rescue, though, would
13	Q I'm sorry, can you repeat that?	13	involve more than one drop-off at a household, it
14	A Our service is not as good right now because	14	would be
15	we don't have the multi I mean up until last week,	15	Q A rescue would be a pickup at two or more
16	when we did some more, the service isn't as good. I	16	addresses or a drop-off at two or more addresses.
17	mean we are we don't have the ability to send out	17	A With using an independent contractor?
18	an independent contractor to go pick up two stops, so	18	Q From the questions that I've asked, I've been
19	that person, we are either scrambling too much, or we	19	talking about independent contractors. Has that been
20	are pushing their flight time to get them to the	20	your understanding?
21	airport, or they are paying for parking.	21	A Yes.
22	So the balance is, we still need we need	22	Q Okay.
23	some sort of rescue service. The balance is we are	23	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I don't have any
24	pushing service. It's not it's not that the	24	further questions at this time. Thank you.
25	problem has went away at all, it has existed the whole	25	
	Page 113		Page 115
1	time. We have just said, Okay, well, we are going	1	EXAMINATION
2	to we are not going to do multistop rescue service,	2	BY JUDGE TOREM:
3	but our service is going to suffer because of it.	3	Q Mr. Hagen, you were here earlier for
4	That's what's happening right now.	4	Ms. Young's testimony.
5	Q Except that you still are doing multistop	-	
_		5	A Yes.
6	rescue service?	6	
6 7	rescue service? A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do		A Yes. Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2).
-		6	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of
7	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service,	6 7	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2).
7	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do	6 7 8	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay.
7 8 9	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up,	6 7 8 9	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2).A Okay.Q I will hand this across to you. This is the
7 8 9 10	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001.	6 7 8 9 10	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by
7 8 9 10	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle
7 8 9 10 11	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one A Except for this	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle Express has to be the certificate holder or an
7 8 9 10 11 12	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one A Except for this Q instance of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle Express has to be the certificate holder or an employee of the certificate holder.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one A Except for this Q instance of A this last week.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle Express has to be the certificate holder or an employee of the certificate holder. It's the top part of the page there.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one A Except for this Q instance of A this last week. JUDGE TOREM: Let me interrupt and make	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle Express has to be the certificate holder or an employee of the certificate holder. It's the top part of the page there. A Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one A Except for this Q instance of A this last week. JUDGE TOREM: Let me interrupt and make sure we are talking about the same thing.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle Express has to be the certificate holder or an employee of the certificate holder. It's the top part of the page there. A Okay. Q And I think you heard me ask Ms. Young about
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one A Except for this Q instance of A this last week. JUDGE TOREM: Let me interrupt and make sure we are talking about the same thing. THE WITNESS: Okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle Express has to be the certificate holder or an employee of the certificate holder. It's the top part of the page there. A Okay. Q And I think you heard me ask Ms. Young about how she distinguishes between an employee and an
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one A Except for this Q instance of A this last week. JUDGE TOREM: Let me interrupt and make sure we are talking about the same thing. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: The question is posed as	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle Express has to be the certificate holder or an employee of the certificate holder. It's the top part of the page there. A Okay. Q And I think you heard me ask Ms. Young about how she distinguishes between an employee and an independent contractor. If I understood her
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one A Except for this Q instance of A this last week. JUDGE TOREM: Let me interrupt and make sure we are talking about the same thing. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: The question is posed as to multistop rescue service. Are you thinking of an	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle Express has to be the certificate holder or an employee of the certificate holder. It's the top part of the page there. A Okay. Q And I think you heard me ask Ms. Young about how she distinguishes between an employee and an independent contractor. If I understood her testimony, any use of an independent contractor would
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one A Except for this Q instance of A this last week. JUDGE TOREM: Let me interrupt and make sure we are talking about the same thing. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: The question is posed as to multistop rescue service. Are you thinking of an independent contractor picking up more than two stops	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle Express has to be the certificate holder or an employee of the certificate holder. It's the top part of the page there. A Okay. Q And I think you heard me ask Ms. Young about how she distinguishes between an employee and an independent contractor. If I understood her testimony, any use of an independent contractor would violate this rule. Did you hear that testimony
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one A Except for this Q instance of A this last week. JUDGE TOREM: Let me interrupt and make sure we are talking about the same thing. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: The question is posed as to multistop rescue service. Are you thinking of an independent contractor picking up more than two stops to or from the airport, or just rescuing somebody from	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle Express has to be the certificate holder or an employee of the certificate holder. It's the top part of the page there. A Okay. Q And I think you heard me ask Ms. Young about how she distinguishes between an employee and an independent contractor. If I understood her testimony, any use of an independent contractor would violate this rule. Did you hear that testimony earlier today?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Very little, though, yeah. I personally do not think we did any rescue, multistop rescue service, I don't have the 100 percent numbers to back me up, but since I've been back here, in May of 2001. Q Except for the one A Except for this Q instance of A this last week. JUDGE TOREM: Let me interrupt and make sure we are talking about the same thing. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE TOREM: The question is posed as to multistop rescue service. Are you thinking of an independent contractor picking up more than two stops to or from the airport, or just rescuing somebody from a multistop route?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And I asked her about her interpretation of this WAC rule 480-30-213(2). A Okay. Q I will hand this across to you. This is the one that says that the driver of a vehicle operated by a passenger transportation company such as Shuttle Express has to be the certificate holder or an employee of the certificate holder. It's the top part of the page there. A Okay. Q And I think you heard me ask Ms. Young about how she distinguishes between an employee and an independent contractor. If I understood her testimony, any use of an independent contractor would violate this rule. Did you hear that testimony earlier today? A Yes, I did.

			DPX
	Page 116		Page 28 of 41 118
1	suffer?	1	A I don't have the experience.
2	A Yeah, or change the rule.	2	JUDGE TOREM: Okay. Those are the
3	Q I understand. We are here not to change the	3	questions I had.
4	rules in this proceeding. I have to go with the rules	4	Mr. Sherrell, do you have any follow-up for
5	as they are written.	5	Mr. Hagen?
6	A I understand.	6	MR. SHERRELL: Yes, I do.
7	Q When you read this rule, do you interpret it	7	
8	any differently than Ms. Young just said? Do you see	8	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
9	any allowance within the rule, in your interpretation,	9	BY MR. SHERRELL:
10	for use of an independent contractor?	10	Q If it states in the rule that we can use
11	A Can I read it one more time?	11	another auto transportation company to provide service
12	(Pause in the proceedings.)	12	that we cannot provide, is there any operator that you
13	A I can't remember exactly what Ms. Young said,	13	know out there that could provide that service for us,
14	as far as it, but I it's pretty straightforward.	14	licensed operator?
15	The employee or certificate holder must	15	A A WUTC license?
16	Q So my understanding from your description of	16	Q Correct.
17	all of the operational management of scheduling and	17	A No.
18	forecasting, is you do your best to avoid any reliance	18	Q When we have a huge demand at the airport, do
19	for rescues on an independent contractor; is that	19	you use overtime to help staff that, to take care of
20	correct?	20	the rush, the demand?
21	A That is correct.	21	A I'll use employee overtime before I use
22	Q But on occasion, in order to either uphold	22	independent contractors, yes. So the answer is yes.
23	your customer's flight guarantee or for service	23	Q Did you state that when multistops were
24	quality, you have to turn to them to keep things	24	discontinued using ICs that our service deteriorated?
25	rolling?	25	A Yes. When we stopped using independent
	Page 117		Page 119
1	A That is correct.	1	contractors to help with rescues, yes.
2	Q And so what would happen if you just didn't	2	Q So our service is worse?
3	use independent contractors at all?	3	A Our service is worse.
4	A Our service quality would drop.	4	Q In an unrealistic world I better rephrase
5	Q And is there any way for you to build the	5	that. In a perfect world, if you were to add just all
6	independent contractors you have described in your	6	the advantage you could, how many would it take to put
7	current operations out of the program? Could you	7	out there so you wouldn't have to use rescue service?
	change price? You said you couldn't have drivers		·
8	• •	8	A You know, that's a difficult question to
9	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any	9	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue
9 10	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to	9 10	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van
9 10 11	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to	9 10 11	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean
9 10 11 12	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same?	9 10 11 12	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic.
9 10 11 12 13	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have	9 10 11 12 13	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue
9 10 11 12 13 14	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it.	9 10 11 12 13 14	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service?
9 10 11 12 13 14	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it. Q Now, it's my understanding there's another	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service? A We had done a couple last week.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it. Q Now, it's my understanding there's another rule that's not cited in the complaint or otherwise,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service? A We had done a couple last week. Q Did I mandate that we start using it again?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it. Q Now, it's my understanding there's another rule that's not cited in the complaint or otherwise, but it's within the same chapter, it's 480-31-66, that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service? A We had done a couple last week. Q Did I mandate that we start using it again? A Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it. Q Now, it's my understanding there's another rule that's not cited in the complaint or otherwise, but it's within the same chapter, it's 480-31-66, that allows for subcontracting to other certificate	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service? A We had done a couple last week. Q Did I mandate that we start using it again? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: I don't have anything
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it. Q Now, it's my understanding there's another rule that's not cited in the complaint or otherwise, but it's within the same chapter, it's 480-31-66, that allows for subcontracting to other certificate holders. Have you ever explored essentially leasing	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service? A We had done a couple last week. Q Did I mandate that we start using it again? A Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it. Q Now, it's my understanding there's another rule that's not cited in the complaint or otherwise, but it's within the same chapter, it's 480-31-66, that allows for subcontracting to other certificate holders. Have you ever explored essentially leasing parts of our Shuttle Express certificate while you	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service? A We had done a couple last week. Q Did I mandate that we start using it again? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: I don't have anything else, Your Honor.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it. Q Now, it's my understanding there's another rule that's not cited in the complaint or otherwise, but it's within the same chapter, it's 480-31-66, that allows for subcontracting to other certificate holders. Have you ever explored essentially leasing parts of our Shuttle Express certificate while you were at the company?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service? A We had done a couple last week. Q Did I mandate that we start using it again? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: I don't have anything else, Your Honor. FURTHER EXAMINATION
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it. Q Now, it's my understanding there's another rule that's not cited in the complaint or otherwise, but it's within the same chapter, it's 480-31-66, that allows for subcontracting to other certificate holders. Have you ever explored essentially leasing parts of our Shuttle Express certificate while you were at the company? A You know, I I I don't think I'm in the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service? A We had done a couple last week. Q Did I mandate that we start using it again? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: I don't have anything else, Your Honor. FURTHER EXAMINATION BY JUDGE TOREM:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it. Q Now, it's my understanding there's another rule that's not cited in the complaint or otherwise, but it's within the same chapter, it's 480-31-66, that allows for subcontracting to other certificate holders. Have you ever explored essentially leasing parts of our Shuttle Express certificate while you were at the company? A You know, I I I don't think I'm in the position to answer that question.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service? A We had done a couple last week. Q Did I mandate that we start using it again? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: I don't have anything else, Your Honor. FURTHEREXAMINATION BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Just before lunch, we were talking about
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it. Q Now, it's my understanding there's another rule that's not cited in the complaint or otherwise, but it's within the same chapter, it's 480-31-66, that allows for subcontracting to other certificate holders. Have you ever explored essentially leasing parts of our Shuttle Express certificate while you were at the company? A You know, I I I don't think I'm in the position to answer that question. Q That's okay. I just wondered if you had any	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service? A We had done a couple last week. Q Did I mandate that we start using it again? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: I don't have anything else, Your Honor. FURTHER EXAMINATION BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Just before lunch, we were talking about having sufficient equipment. Under the rules it says
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sitting around, that's undesirable. Is there any other options you could think about for how to eliminate independent contractors if the rule were to stay the same? A To be honest, no. I think we would have already did it. Q Now, it's my understanding there's another rule that's not cited in the complaint or otherwise, but it's within the same chapter, it's 480-31-66, that allows for subcontracting to other certificate holders. Have you ever explored essentially leasing parts of our Shuttle Express certificate while you were at the company? A You know, I I I don't think I'm in the position to answer that question.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A You know, that's a difficult question to answer. You know, in order to truly eliminate rescue service altogether, you have to have an extra van positioned to be out in every area, so 20. I mean it's unrealistic. Q Are we currently doing multistops with rescue service? A We had done a couple last week. Q Did I mandate that we start using it again? A Yes. MR. SHERRELL: I don't have anything else, Your Honor. FURTHEREXAMINATION BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Just before lunch, we were talking about

		1	DPX
	Page 120		Page 29 ef 41 122
1	to ensure the reasonable operation of your established	1	shift change. That's kind of our crunch time, if we
2	routes and fixed time schedules.	2	ever have one, with vehicles. So during that time I
3	You may need to refer to one of the exhibits,	3	still preschedule. I'm not going over 40 drivers for
4	I think it was Exhibit 2 or 3, and I'll let	4	68 vehicles, but I at least only end up using 50 of
5	Mr. Sherrell find that for you.	5	them.
6	A The number of vehicles?	6	Q So do the vans come back to a Shuttle
7	Q The number of vehicles.	7	Express-owned parking lot or do they go home with the
8	A I know that.	8	drivers?
9	Q Can you give me an idea as to how many vans	9	A They all but three come back to Shuttle
10	Shuttle Express has and what percentage of them are in	10	Express in Renton.
11	use on any given day, and also account in your answer	11	Q So at shift change there's some vans going
12	for the seasonability you described before lunch?	12	into the lot and some coming out of the lot. Is that
13	A So I know we have 80 vans, 80 share ride vans,	13	how it works?
14	and we have 15 buses, so buses will sometimes be used.	14	A Yes.
15	A lot of times busses are used on scheduled service.	15	Q What's the most number of vans you've ever had
16	We can have I think our I think we talked about	16	out on the road, including a shift change one time?
17	it yesterday. Our down ratio for vehicles should be	17	A Well, we used to have more vans than we do
18	between 10 to 15 percent. So let's say that's 12, so	18	now. I remember scheduling up to 70-some vehicles at
19	we are down to 68 operating vehicles.	19	one time.
20	As I said earlier, for tomorrow morning and	20	Q Rough percentage of your fleet on the road at
21	this is August, which is prime time. Tomorrow morning	21	one time?
22	we are going to run 37 vans on the early morning, and	22	A I guess are you asking me what was now
23	I will schedule up to 50 drivers not tomorrow, but	23	and then what I mean we had them all on the road at
24	Friday will be up to 50 drivers. I am not scheduling	24	one time, with the exception of some being down. I
25	over 50 drivers on the road at one time right now. We	25	can't tell you an exact number at this point. We did
			p
	Page 121		Page 123
1	have plenty equipment.	1	have you know, four or five years ago we were
2	Q How many drivers do you have on your schedule?	2	busier than we are now.
3	It's another one of the exhibits.	3	Q To look at the second cause of action, this
4	A Yeah, I might need to see that. I don't know	4	question of sufficient reserve of equipment, is the
5	if it's listed by drivers. I need to look.	5	independent contractor issue that we have described in
6	MR. SHERRELL: That's one of yours?	6	maintaining level of service Shuttle Express wants,
7	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: It's yours.	7	that deals with that first cause of action, is hiring
8	MR. SHERRELL: Okay.	8	the independent contractor a substitute for having
9	A While he's looking at that, it's a little over	9	more vans or are they related?
10	140.	10	A Well, it's not a substitute for having more
11	(Pause in the proceedings.)	11	drivers or vans. Sometimes we get confused on what we
12	A 184 total drivers.	12	are talking about here. The driver has to go with a
13	Q That's full and part time?	13	van or it can't run.
14	A Yeah, that would be full. So 140 full time.	14	Q You'd have to be an awfully strong driver to
15	Q And so when you say that tomorrow you are	15	take those passengers.
16	going to have 68 vehicles available and you will have	16	A It's not a substitute, it's a requirement. We
17	about 35 of the vans scheduled with a driver, what are	17	have to have a and whether it's an IC or a backup
18	the other vans doing?	18	service, whatever we want to call it, we have to have
19	A What will also happen is, as the day goes on,	19	a backup service. In this case we are using our ICs
エノ		20	because we know them well, because we just don't know
20	we have a shift exchange. We do require a few more		
	we have a shift exchange. We do require a few more vehicles to help because we will have some people	21	where things are going to happen.
20			where things are going to happen. I stress that a lot, but I've been doing this
20 21	vehicles to help because we will have some people	21	I stress that a lot, but I've been doing this
20 21 22	vehicles to help because we will have some people coming on and some people coming off. With the way	21 22	I stress that a lot, but I've been doing this a long time. You don't know where things are going to
20 21 22 23	vehicles to help because we will have some people coming on and some people coming off. With the way that the business works, flight delays and things, I	21 22 23	I stress that a lot, but I've been doing this
20 21 22 23 24	vehicles to help because we will have some people coming on and some people coming off. With the way that the business works, flight delays and things, I may hold drivers over to do an extra run to help out.	21 22 23 24	I stress that a lot, but I've been doing this a long time. You don't know where things are going to happen. I can add five, ten more drivers on the road.

_			DPX
	Page 124		Page 30 of 41 126
1	it still does not fix the problem of having the driver	1	the Commission?
2	in the right place to help with the rescue. And even	2	A Not to my knowledge, I'm sorry.
3	at even using the independent contractors, they are	3	Q And to your knowledge, has Shuttle Express
4	not always in the right place to help out. They	4	ever asked the Commission for a declaratory ruling on
5	are they are busy with their own set of work or	5	the legality of their independent contractor
6	they are across town and we need help in Issaquah or	6	operation?
7	something. It's a complicated deal.	7	A I don't know what that is, so no.
8	JUDGE TOREM: Okay. I think that	8	Q I will rephrase the question.
9	answers the questions I had.	9	A Okay.
10	Mr. Sherrell, did that raise any additional	10	Q Has Shuttle Express ever formally asked the
11	questions for you?	11	Commission to rule, to issue a decision on whether the
12	MR. SHERRELL: Yes, it did. Just a	12	independent contractor operation was compliant with
13	couple.	13	the statutes and rules that the Commission regulates?
14		14	A Okay. Well, you the Commission does not
15	FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION	15	regulate independent contractors, so
16	BY MR. SHERRELL:	16	Q Let me back up.
17	Q Do you take part in deciding how much	17	A Okay.
18	equipment we need?	18	Q I'm simply asking, has Shuttle Express ever
19	A Yes.	19	come to the Commission and asked for a decision about
20	Q Has management ever said they would not buy	20	whether it can legally do what it is doing under its
21	the equipment you want?	21	independent contractor program?
22	A No.	22	A You know, I don't know. I would that's the
23	MR. SHERRELL: That's it.	23	time period I was gone.
24	JUDGE TOREM: Recross?	24	Q Understood.
25	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor.	25	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That's the only
	Page 125		Page 127
1	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	1	other question that I had. Thank you.
2	BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI:	2	JUDGE TOREM: Any other questions that
3	Q Have you ever asked to purchase additional	3	you have for Mr. Hagen?
4	equipment? Have you ever asked management to purchase	4	MR. SHERRELL: No, Your Honor, I'm
5	additional equipment?	5	finished.
6	A Absolutely. I have, yeah. Oh, let me	6	JUDGE TOREM: I apparently need to
7	clarify, too, because I don't want to get that's a	7	address something with staff for my division. Let's
8	pretty open-ended question. Have I asked? Yes.	8	go ahead, it's almost two o'clock, and take a
9	There's reasons for replacement, that I know vehicles	9	ten-minute break. When we come back we will
10	are breaking down more. You know, I go to Jim and	10	Mr. Sherrell, I think you will be the last witness.
11	say, I need new equipment, or Devin, I need new	11	We will get you sworn in, have you give your testimony
12	equipment. Have I asked because I do not have enough	12	in a form that you don't have to ask yourself
12 13	equipment. Have I asked because I do not have enough vans, if that's what your question is? No.	12 13	in a form that you don't have to ask yourself questions, but narrate whatever subjects you think we
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13	vans, if that's what your question is? No.	13	questions, but narrate whatever subjects you think we
13 14	vans, if that's what your question is? No. Q So	13 14	questions, but narrate whatever subjects you think we need to go into, and then we will get the
13 14 15	vans, if that's what your question is? No. Q So A I've been asking for more buses. That helps	13 14 15	questions, but narrate whatever subjects you think we need to go into, and then we will get the cross-examination.
13 14 15 16	vans, if that's what your question is? No. Q So A I've been asking for more buses. That helps with our scheduled service. That's that's been	13 14 15 16	questions, but narrate whatever subjects you think we need to go into, and then we will get the cross-examination. We will come back at 10 after.
13 14 15 16 17	vans, if that's what your question is? No. Q So A I've been asking for more buses. That helps with our scheduled service. That's that's been asked for. He knows that. Am I asking for more vans	13 14 15 16 17	questions, but narrate whatever subjects you think we need to go into, and then we will get the cross-examination. We will come back at 10 after. (A brief recess.)
13 14 15 16 17 18	vans, if that's what your question is? No. Q So A I've been asking for more buses. That helps with our scheduled service. That's that's been asked for. He knows that. Am I asking for more vans because we don't have enough to service the public?	13 14 15 16 17 18	questions, but narrate whatever subjects you think we need to go into, and then we will get the cross-examination. We will come back at 10 after. (A brief recess.) JUDGE TOREM: Let's go back on the
13 14 15 16 17 18	vans, if that's what your question is? No. Q So A I've been asking for more buses. That helps with our scheduled service. That's that's been asked for. He knows that. Am I asking for more vans because we don't have enough to service the public? The answer is no.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	questions, but narrate whatever subjects you think we need to go into, and then we will get the cross-examination. We will come back at 10 after. (A brief recess.) JUDGE TOREM: Let's go back on the record. It's now 2:15. I think we are ready to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	vans, if that's what your question is? No. Q So A I've been asking for more buses. That helps with our scheduled service. That's that's been asked for. He knows that. Am I asking for more vans because we don't have enough to service the public? The answer is no. Q Thank you.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	questions, but narrate whatever subjects you think we need to go into, and then we will get the cross-examination. We will come back at 10 after. (A brief recess.) JUDGE TOREM: Let's go back on the record. It's now 2:15. I think we are ready to return to Shuttle Express's presentation.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vans, if that's what your question is? No. Q So A I've been asking for more buses. That helps with our scheduled service. That's that's been asked for. He knows that. Am I asking for more vans because we don't have enough to service the public? The answer is no. Q Thank you. I have a question for you that you may or may not know the answer to, and perhaps Mr. Sherrell might	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	questions, but narrate whatever subjects you think we need to go into, and then we will get the cross-examination. We will come back at 10 after. (A brief recess.) JUDGE TOREM: Let's go back on the record. It's now 2:15. I think we are ready to return to Shuttle Express's presentation. Do you have any other witnesses, Mr. Sherrell,
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vans, if that's what your question is? No. Q So A I've been asking for more buses. That helps with our scheduled service. That's that's been asked for. He knows that. Am I asking for more vans because we don't have enough to service the public? The answer is no. Q Thank you. I have a question for you that you may or may	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	questions, but narrate whatever subjects you think we need to go into, and then we will get the cross-examination. We will come back at 10 after. (A brief recess.) JUDGE TOREM: Let's go back on the record. It's now 2:15. I think we are ready to return to Shuttle Express's presentation. Do you have any other witnesses, Mr. Sherrell, aside from yourself?

<u> </u>		Т	X
	Page 128		Page 31 of 41 130
1	MR. SHERRELL: Yes, please.	1	they could ignore the fact; or two, they could cause
2	JUDGE TOREM: All right.	2	it to cease and desist. I chose to put it in place,
3	-	3	hoping that it would be ignored and it wasn't, so I
4	JIMY SHERRELL, witness herein, having been	4	paid a fine and I discontinued the service.
5	first duly sworn on oath,	5	Operating independent contractors in cars, I
6	was examined and testified	6	looked at the independent contractor programs and what
7	as follows:	7	you need to do to set that up, and I understand the
8		8	independent contractors I think pretty fully, and I
9	JUDGE TOREM: Thank you.	9	understand the regulations within the UTC.
10	The court reporter already has the spelling of	10	I will save some of my other comments for the
11	your names, so let's press on with	11	closing statements.
12	THE WITNESS: Do you want me to move?	12	JUDGE TOREM: Okay.
13	JUDGE TOREM: Right here is fine, I	13	MR. SHERRELL: I would like to say that
14	think, so the court reporter can see you. We can keep	14	we do have enough equipment and that I am committed to
15	this more informal, that's fine.	15	purchase equipment needed. In fact, there's ten new
16	MR. SHERRELL: Perfect. Then my hands	16	vans on the way right now. It's just standard, except
17	don't shake as bad.	17	this year we bought 20 rather than ten.
18	JUDGE TOREM: That's right.	18	I think my closing statement will cover the
19	Go ahead, sir.	19	rest of what I want to say.
20		20	JUDGE TOREM: Okay
21	TESTIMONY	21	Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, cross-exam?
22		22	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your
23	MR. SHERRELL: I would like to make it	23	Honor.
24	very clear that in 2008, when we were issued a	24	
25	citation and paid a fine, that we discontinued that	25	
	Page 129		Page 131
1	service 100 percent. The difference between our	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION
2	rescue service and that service is that the service we	2	BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI:
3	were fined for with the independent contractors, the	3	Q Mr. Sherrell, I had asked Mr. Hagen a couple
4	independent contractors were using Shuttle Express	4	of questions that he didn't have full knowledge about,
5	vans and they that they leased and they themselves	5	so I would like to ask them of you.
6	were independent contractors. The independent	6	One is, has Shuttle Express ever sought a
7	contractors that we use for rescue service own their	7	waiver of any rule of the Commission?
8	own vehicle and they are independent contractors. The	8	A No, we have not.
9	two are not related in any way, shape or form, as far	9	Q And has Shuttle Express ever sought a
10	as operations.	10	declaratory ruling on the legality of any of its
11	The second part is that rescue service is a	11	independent contractor operations?
12	reaction of immediacy. In our business, people are	12	A I don't believe so.
13	flying to destinations and that imposes financial	13	Q And to perhaps help you on that question, a
14	commitment on their part and also making an	14	declaratory ruling would mean that a proceeding would
15	appointment that could be all the way up to life and	15	be docketed and parties would present evidence and the
16	death and everything in between. We see an immediate	16	Commission would issue a formal decision. Has
17	urgency, and the immediacy is something that we have	17	anything like that ever occurred on the issue of the
18	to react to with whatever resources we can react to.	18	independent contractor operations?
19	When I chose to put independent contractors in	19	A Are you asking me the ruling that was passed
20	vans and provide door-to-door service, of the service	20	down that we got the fine on? Is that what you are
21	that we were fined for, I had asked for all Staff	21	asking me?
22	communications involving the use of independent	22	Q Oh, no, I'm not.
23	contractors. In that communication, I found that a	23	A Okay.
24	top UTC official had recommended to the commissioners	24	Q I'm asking you if the Company has ever come to
25	that they could react in two different ways: One,	25	the Commission to get an answer about whether its

	Page 132		Page 32 of 41 134
1	independent contractor operation complied with the	1	offer anything else that might come to mind, so
2	laws and the rules that the Commission enforces?	2	anything else testimony-wise?
3	A No, we have not.	3	any amig once testimony wast.
4	Q And I'm going to refer you to Exhibit BY-2,	4	FURTHER TESTIMONY
5	and to Exhibit D, which is on Page 55. I will just	5	
6	give you a moment there to look that over. What I	6	MR. SHERRELL: Yeah. When I read this,
7	what I would like to know is, if you turn to I'm	7	that was back in '05, so my questions then would have
8	interested in the second page.	8	been to operate Shuttle Express with independent
9	So first of all, do you recall this letter?	9	contractors only. It had nothing to do with any
10	JUDGE TOREM: Just to make sure that we	10	rescue service in my mind whatsoever. So from that
11	are looking at the same thing, we are in Exhibit BY-2,	11	letter, I made a decision to put vans independent
12	attachment D, as in Delta. This is a letter regarding	12	contractors in vans and run door-to-door service. I
13	proposed driver contract for November 4th, 2005,	13	paid for a utility commission's car, \$9500, a down
14	signed by Carol Washburn, who was then the executive	14	payment anyway, for trying that, to see if it would
15	secretary of the Commission.	15	work. This, in my mind, had nothing to do with using
16	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That's my	16	independent contractors for rescue service.
17	intent, Your Honor.	17	At that time I believe that our town cars were
18 19	JUDGE TOREM: I just want to make sure we are all on the same pages.	18 19	operated by employees, so our rescue service would have been provided by employees, which is absolutely
20	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes.	20	totally legal, it's just a difference in vehicles. So
21	A Do I remember reading it, no, but I know I	21	I separate the two in my thoughts of what I would
22	did. I know I read it. Anything legal that comes to	22	seek. And there is a WAC that states you can use
23	the office I read.	23	alternate service. The only license service I know
24	Q Understood.	24	that can provide it is taxicabs or limos, and so I've
25	And so if you turn to Page 2 of that letter,	25	chosen to use an operation that I know is safe.
	Page 133		Page 135
1	on Page 56, would you mind reading that paragraph at	1	I hope I answered
2	the top?	2	JUDGE TOREM: Any other cross?
3	A As Staff has advised you proviously, you have		
	A As Staff has advised you previously, you have	3	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor.
4	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the	4	
4 5	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed	4 5	EXAMINATION
4 5 6	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present	4 5 6	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM:
4 5 6 7	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would	4 5 6 7	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your
4 5 6 7 8	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish	4 5 6 7 8	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the
4 5 6 7 8 9	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to	4 5 6 7 8 9	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an
4 5 6 7 8 9	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to	4 5 6 7 8 9	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do
4 5 6 7 8 9	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed	4 5 6 7 8 9	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to consider is seeking a change in the statutes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors? A No, I do not. They are not employees.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to consider is seeking a change in the statutes. Q Thank you.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors? A No, I do not. They are not employees. Q And I think I understood you have already
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to consider is seeking a change in the statutes. Q Thank you. I believe it read "another option" there. A Oh, I'm sorry. Q That's all right. And that actually is my	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors? A No, I do not. They are not employees. Q And I think I understood you have already addressed the issue with sufficiency of equipment to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to consider is seeking a change in the statutes. Q Thank you. I believe it read "another option" there. A Oh, I'm sorry. Q That's all right. And that actually is my question. Have you ever sought a change in the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors? A No, I do not. They are not employees. Q And I think I understood you have already addressed the issue with sufficiency of equipment to your satisfaction? A Yes. Q Did you want to address anything about the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to consider is seeking a change in the statutes. Q Thank you. I believe it read "another option" there. A Oh, I'm sorry. Q That's all right. And that actually is my question. Have you ever sought a change in the statutes through the legislature?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors? A No, I do not. They are not employees. Q And I think I understood you have already addressed the issue with sufficiency of equipment to your satisfaction? A Yes. Q Did you want to address anything about the third cause of action, about the customer information
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to consider is seeking a change in the statutes. Q Thank you. I believe it read "another option" there. A Oh, I'm sorry. Q That's all right. And that actually is my question. Have you ever sought a change in the statutes through the legislature? A No, I wouldn't do that.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors? A No, I do not. They are not employees. Q And I think I understood you have already addressed the issue with sufficiency of equipment to your satisfaction? A Yes. Q Did you want to address anything about the third cause of action, about the customer information being given outside the company, WAC 480-30-456?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to consider is seeking a change in the statutes. Q Thank you. I believe it read "another option" there. A Oh, I'm sorry. Q That's all right. And that actually is my question. Have you ever sought a change in the statutes through the legislature? A No, I wouldn't do that. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors? A No, I do not. They are not employees. Q And I think I understood you have already addressed the issue with sufficiency of equipment to your satisfaction? A Yes. Q Did you want to address anything about the third cause of action, about the customer information being given outside the company, WAC 480-30-456? A We have a policy at Shuttle Express that we do
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to consider is seeking a change in the statutes. Q Thank you. I believe it read "another option" there. A Oh, I'm sorry. Q That's all right. And that actually is my question. Have you ever sought a change in the statutes through the legislature? A No, I wouldn't do that. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you. Those are all the questions that I have for you.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors? A No, I do not. They are not employees. Q And I think I understood you have already addressed the issue with sufficiency of equipment to your satisfaction? A Yes. Q Did you want to address anything about the third cause of action, about the customer information being given outside the company, WAC 480-30-456? A We have a policy at Shuttle Express that we do not give any passenger information out to any
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to consider is seeking a change in the statutes. Q Thank you. I believe it read "another option" there. A Oh, I'm sorry. Q That's all right. And that actually is my question. Have you ever sought a change in the statutes through the legislature? A No, I wouldn't do that. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you. Those are all the questions that I have for you. Thank you.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors? A No, I do not. They are not employees. Q And I think I understood you have already addressed the issue with sufficiency of equipment to your satisfaction? A Yes. Q Did you want to address anything about the third cause of action, about the customer information being given outside the company, WAC 480-30-456? A We have a policy at Shuttle Express that we do not give any passenger information out to any institute, business or other companies. We make that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to consider is seeking a change in the statutes. Q Thank you. I believe it read "another option" there. A Oh, I'm sorry. Q That's all right. And that actually is my question. Have you ever sought a change in the statutes through the legislature? A No, I wouldn't do that. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you. Those are all the questions that I have for you. Thank you. JUDGE TOREM: So after	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors? A No, I do not. They are not employees. Q And I think I understood you have already addressed the issue with sufficiency of equipment to your satisfaction? A Yes. Q Did you want to address anything about the third cause of action, about the customer information being given outside the company, WAC 480-30-456? A We have a policy at Shuttle Express that we do not give any passenger information out to any institute, business or other companies. We make that strictly adhered to by Shuttle Express and any
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the option of requesting a declaratory ruling by the Commission about the legality of the proposed arrangement. Shuttle Express and Staff would present their respective views to the commissioners who would issue a written decision. In addition, you may wish to consider the option of filing an application to lease your certificate of authority and a petition to lease other properties on the terms of your proposed agreement. And, of course, any option for you to consider is seeking a change in the statutes. Q Thank you. I believe it read "another option" there. A Oh, I'm sorry. Q That's all right. And that actually is my question. Have you ever sought a change in the statutes through the legislature? A No, I wouldn't do that. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you. Those are all the questions that I have for you. Thank you.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	E X A M I N A T I O N BY JUDGE TOREM: Q Mr. Sherrell, let me just ask if your interpretation of WAC 480-213(2) [sic] this is the one that says any cars have to be driven by an employee the same question I asked Mr. Hagen. Do you see any way to comply with that and still make use of independent contractors? A No, I do not. They are not employees. Q And I think I understood you have already addressed the issue with sufficiency of equipment to your satisfaction? A Yes. Q Did you want to address anything about the third cause of action, about the customer information being given outside the company, WAC 480-30-456? A We have a policy at Shuttle Express that we do not give any passenger information out to any institute, business or other companies. We make that

DP-___-X Page 33 of 41 138 Page 136 1 dismissed contracts because we found ICs were -- had 1 should be, then we can have you -- you will still be 2 2 called upon one of Shuttle Express's previous under oath as well, and we can get all of the 3 3 customers. We enforce that and adhere to it. information out there. 4 4 Q And do you understand the Commission's adding MR. SHERRELL: I understand. 5 5 that third cause of action appears to be because the JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. I'm sorry for 6 information is given to the independent contractor to 6 the confusion in the procedure. I want to hear everything you want to tell me. We will just get it 7 7 provide the rescue? 8 A Yes, I do. We can't pick somebody up if the 8 in the right order today. 9 9 MR. SHERRELL: Okay. driver doesn't know a name and address and where to 10 10 pick them up. If we are going to rescue somebody, we JUDGE TOREM: Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, 11 need to give the information out to a contract carrier 11 Ms. Young is still recalled. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your 12 12 that we have. 13 13 JUDGE TOREM: Is there any other Honor. 14 14 cross-exam at this time from the Commission? JUDGE TOREM: You are still under oath. 15 15 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: No, Your Honor. 16 I would be ready to recall Ms. Young at the time, if 16 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 17 17 BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: you are ready. 18 JUDGE TOREM: I think so. 18 Q From what you have heard today, Ms. Young, 19 19 would you add anything to the discussion of penalties Mr. Sherrell, anything else that you want to 20 20 provide me from Shuttle Express's point of view? in your report? 21 MR. SHERRELL: No. 21 A I think from Staff's perspective, I think 22 JUDGE TOREM: I think what we are going 22 it's -- it's important to note that whether in 23 23 to do is we are going to stay on the record, we are the pre -- as in the previous investigation in Docket 24 going to get Ms. Young back to testify. She is still 24 TC-072228, or the type of service that was being 25 25 under oath. provided in the current investigation, the key for Page 137 Page 139 1 1 This is the opportunity for Staff to make a Staff is that it is the type of service being 2 2 provided. It's not the distinction that it's a recommendation based on all of the evidence that they 3 have heard, including the written documents, but also 3 rescue, it's the fact that another company, or someone 4 4 the testimony provided by Shuttle Express's witnesses. that wasn't an employee of Shuttle Express was 5 5 And then see -- I know there's a recommendation that providing regulated services under Shuttle Express's 6 6 was contained in the investigation itself. I certificated authority. 7 7 anticipate we will talk about that and whether it has If -- I think it's also important to note that 8 8 changed based on today's information, and you will if another company that didn't have an independent 9 9 have the opportunity to cross-exam. contractor agreement with Shuttle Express was 10 MR. SHERRELL: Can I make one last 10 providing this same service within Shuttle Express's 11 statement because I didn't know we were going to do 11 territory, Shuttle Express would complain about that 12 that? 12 to me, and have in the past, I'm actually working on a 13 When I look at the fine, the \$250,000, and 13 complaint right now. There's a company that Shuttle 14 14 they get that from Shuttle Express receiving \$250,000 Express believes is providing share ride services 15 from its passengers, Shuttle Express has experienced 15 within its territory. So it's the type of service 16 losses in providing --16 being provided, it's not the fact that it's -- the 17 JUDGE TOREM: Let me have you hold that 17 Company deems it as a rescue. It's the fact that 18 because let's see what the recommendation is. 18 Shuttle Express can't use someone that's not an 19 MR. SHERRELL: Okay. 19 employee to provide services under its certificate 20 JUDGE TOREM: I think you will have an 20 authority. 21 opportunity to ask that in the form of a question. 21 And another thing that I think is important to 22 MR. SHERRELL: Okay. 22 mention in the discussion of what remedies the Company 23 JUDGE TOREM: And if you want to then 23 has or what options the Company has to provide this 24 come back and give further testimony on what you 24 service, we talked about, earlier it was brought up on 25 think, if there should be any penalty at all, what it 25 record about subcontracting and the fact that that's

Page 140 available in the statute. There's also WAC 480-30-141, which is — which allows the Company to lease our portions of its authority. That doesn't have to be with another auto transportation carrier, that can be with another. That's the key, if you wart — if a company wants to provide that type, or lease out a part of its service or subcontract, it has to bring that proposal before the Commission and the Commission but to decide about that. Commission but to decide about that. There are — in Stiff spointo, it seems that getting the business done, in this case the business was more important than Chowing the Commissions rules. I think it's clear that this behavior not only continued, it will continue. Shuttle Express doesn't appear to have any interest in discontinuing the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. Q Thank you. A U-huth. Page 141 requiring Shattle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor progrant to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission impose \$250,000 in penaltics against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission regulations. Q Thank you. MS. CAMBRON-RUILKOWSKI: I have no further questions from tof me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want to form to me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also nell ms your thoughts, If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and or the penalty amount, you can do that. Mr. SHERRELL: Okay. Lefs take a quick be an appeared to the recess of the commission in the commission and the commission in prose \$250,000 in penaltics against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission impose \$250,000 in penaltics against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission in prose \$250,000 in penaltics against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission regulations. Q Thank you.				υρλ
2 480-30-141, which is — which allows the Company to 3 lease out portions of its authority. That doesn' 4 have to be with another auto transportation carrier, 5 that can be with anybody. The Commission has to approve that in advance. That's the key, If you want — if a company want so provide that type, or lease out a part of its service or subcontract, it has 5 to bring that proposal before the Commission and the 10 Commission has to decide about that. 11 There are — in Staff's opinion, it seems that 12 getting the husiness done, in this case the business 13 was more important than following the Commission's 14 rules. I think it's clear that this behavior not only 15 continued, it will continue. Shutle Express doesn't 16 approve to have any interest in discontinuing the 17 independent contractor rescue service. I think, just 18 in that sense that's the only things — those are the 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 10 investigation. 11 Page 141 1 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its 10 independent contractor program to provide services 11 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its 12 independent contractor program to provide services 13 regulated by the Commission and that the Commission 14 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its 15 independent contractor program to provide services 16 regulated by the Commission and that the Commission 17 of what might be merited and appropriated for the 18 Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in 19 found of me? 10 IUDGE TOREM: Mr. Shertell, do you want to inquire further excellent states that was a contractor program to to my the state in this provide department of the commission of the commission of the further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go strain to five the commission or the evidence that I have in found of me? 12 form of me? 13		Page 140		Page 34 of 41 142
lease out portions of its authority. That doesn't have to be with another auto transportation carrier, that can be with anybody. The Commission has to approve that in advance. That's the key. If you want - if a company want to growide that type, or lease out a part of its service or subcontract, it has to bring that proposal before the Commission and the Commission has to decide about that. End agent that this behavior not only rules. I think it's clear that this behavior not only continued, it will continue. Shuttle Express doesn't appear to have any interest in discontinuing the independent contractor rescue service. I think just in that sense that's the only things - those are the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. Q Thank you. A Ub-huh. Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide scrivices regulated by the Commission and that the Commission that the Commission are an order Page 141 Page 143 Page 143 Page 143 Page 144 Page 144 Page 145 A It was my understanding that people that took Page 147 Page 148 Page 149	1	available in the statute. There's also WAC	1	JUDGE TOREM: Ten minutes. Come back at
lease out portions of its authority. That doesn't have to be with another auto transportation carrier, that can be with anybody. The Commission has to approve that in advance. That's the key. If you want—if a company want to provide that type, or lease out a part of its service or subcontract, it has to bring that proposab before the Commission and the Commission has to decide about that. Commission has to decide about that. Commission has to decide about that. Engeting the business done, in this case the business was more important than following the Commission's rules. I think it's clear that this behavior not only continued, it will continue. Shuttle Express doesn't appear to have any interest in discontinuing the independent contractor rescue service. I think just in that sense that's the only things—those are the dinings I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. Q Thank you. A Ub-huh. Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission that the Commission are another regulations. Q Thank you. Page 141 Page 141 Page 143 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission on the vidence when he and today? Mr. SHERRELL: Inhink lage to cross first. MR. SHERRELL: Orbay, Let's Let's MR. SHERRELL: Inhink lage to cross first. MR. SHERRELL: Inhink lage to cross MR. SHERRELL: Inhink lage to cross first. MR. SHERRELL: Inhink lage to cross MR. SHERRELL: Inhink lage to cross first. MR	2	480-30-141, which is which allows the Company to	2	a quarter till.
4 have to be with another auto transportation carrier, 5 that can be with anythody. The Commission has to 6 approve that in advance. That's the key. If you 7 want — If a company wants to provide that type, or 8 lease out a part of its excited about that. 9 to bring that proposal before the Commission and the 10 Commission has to decide about that. 11 There are — in Staff's opinion, it seems that getting the business done, in this case the business. 12 getting the business done, in this case the business. 13 was more important than following the Commission's rules. I flink it's clear that this behavior not only continued, it will continue. Shattle Express doesn't in independent contractor rescue service. I think just in that sense that's the only things — those are the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. 12 Q Thank you. 13 Q Following that, what relief do you recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? 14 Trequiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission is un order to inquire further of Ms. Young. 14 Thank you. 15 Page 141 1 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission order in this proceeding? 16 Thank you. 17 Page 141 1 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission is un order to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire	3		3	=
that can be with anybody. The Commission has to approve that in advance. That's the key. If you want — if a company wants to provide that type, or lease out a part of its service or subcontract, it has to bring that proposal before the Commission and the Commission has to decide about that. 10 Commission has to decide about that. 11 There are — in SIRT's opinion, it seems that getting the business done, in this case the business was more important than following the Commission's 12 appear to have any interest in discontinuing the 17 independent contractor rescue service. I think just 18 in that sense that's the only things – those are the 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion issue an order 12 A Uh-huh. 21 A Discounted its fares? 12 A Uh-huh. 22 A Uh-huh. 22 A Commission order in this proceeding? 23 A Fellowing that, what relief do you recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? 24 that the Commission issue an order 24 that the Commission action on the evidence we have heard today? MR. SHERRELI: 11 In this I get to cross first, don't? I JUDGE TOREM: Do you have questions? 14 JUDGE TOREM: Do you have questions? 15 JUDGE TOREM: Do you have questions? 15 JUDGE TOREM: Do you have questions? 15 JUDGE TOREM: Do you have questions? 16 JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want 1 to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty; if any, 13 of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to account that Shuttle Express value discounted its fares? 12 JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want 1 to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty; if any, 13 of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? 14 Judge Mr. And Toron and Mr	4		4	JUDGE TOREM: Back on the record.
Source of the provide that in advance. That's the key. If you want – if a company want to provide that type, or lease out a part of its service or subcontract, it has to bring that proposal before the Commission and the Commission has to decide about that. It is a continued, it will continue, it will continued, it will continue, it will continued, it will continue, it will continue. Shuttle Express doesn't independent contractor rescue service. I think just in that sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that is the only things – those are the initial sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that in that sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that in the service. I think just in that sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that in that sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that in that sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that in that sense that's the only things – those are the initial sense that in the commission of the initial sense that in the commission of the initial sense that in the commission of the initial sense and the sense that in the commission of the sense and the sense that in the commission in the sense that in the commissi	5	•	5	Mr. Sherrell, are you ready to tell me
8 lease out a part of its service or subcontract, it has 9 to bring that proposal before the Commission and the 10 Commission has to decide about that. 12 getting the business done, in this case the business 12 getting the business done, in this case the business 13 was more important than following the Commission's 14 rules. I think it's clear that this behavior not only 14 continued, it will continue. Shuttle Express doesn't approve to have any interest in discontinuing the 17 independent contractor rescue service. I think just 18 in that sense that's the only things - those are the 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 investigation. 19 C Plank you. 10 Plank plant that the Commission order in this proceeding? 10 Plank plant that the Commission order in this proceeding? 11 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its 2 independent contractor program to provide services 3 regulated by the Commission and that the Commission and that the Commission of state law and Commission 19 further questions for Ms. Young. 10 Plank you. 10 Plank you. 11 to inquire further of Ms. Young. 10 Plank you. 12 straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any 19 of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? 19 Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty 20 what's already in her report and/or the penalty 21 amount, you can do that. 19 Ws. Stifference 21 have the provide regulated by the time to do it. If you want to cross-examine 19 Ms. Young on anything she just as all about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty 21 amount, you can do that. 21 If you want a quick break to do that, we do 24 have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. 24 Mr. Stifference 24 have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. 24 Mr. Stifference 24 have the provide regulated that the provide regulated that the provide produce in 20 provide regulated that the provide regulated servic	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	
Base out a part of its service or subcontract, it has be to bring that proposal before the Commission and the commission has to decide about that. 10 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	7		7	
10 Commission has to decide about that. 11 There are — in Staff's opinion, it seems that getting the business done, in this case the business of the continued is the search of the continued, it will continued. Shuttle Express doesn't a super to have any interest in discontinuing the independent contractor rescue service. I think just in that sense that's the only things — those are the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. 12 Q Thank you. 13 Q Thank you. 14 Trecommend that the Commission issue an order where the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. 15 Page 141 16 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services a regulated by the Commission of trib things of the things of the things of the things of the penalty of the commission or derivation of the penalty of the first, don't? 16 Page 141 17 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services are gulated by the Commission or derivation from the penalty of the front of me? 18 MS. CAMFRON-RULKOWSK! I have no further questions for Ms. Young. 19 JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? 19 Ms. You an oretainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-cammic support the penalty approvided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was was a provided and the provided good that they are doing today with the rescue service is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was was a provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was a provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was a provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was a provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was a provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was a provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was a provided in 2008. I thin	8		8	·
Commission has to decide about that. There are - in Staff's opinion, it seems that that There are - in Staff's opinion, it seems that the penalty sease the business was more important than following the Commission's are the think it's clear that this behavior not only continued, it will continue. Shuttle Express doesn't appear to have any interest in discontinuing the in independent contractor rescue service. It think just in that sense that's the only things those are the thing is lwould add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. Q Thank you. Q Thank you. Q Following that, what relief do you recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? A I recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? A I recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? A I requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission of state law and Commission for regulations. Q Thank you. Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services are gulated by the Commission of the thing in the commission of the commission of the contractor program to provide services are gulated by the Commission of the	9		9	
There are — in Staff's opinion, it seems that getting the business done, in this case the business awas more important than following the Commission's rules. I think it's clear that this behavior not only continued, it will continue. Shuttle Express doesn't appear to have any interest in discontinuing the independent contractor rescue service. I think just in that sense that's the only things—those are the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. Q Thank you. 21 Q Thank you. 22 A Uh-huh. 23 Q Following that, what relief do you recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? 24 that the Commission order in this proceeding? 25 A I recommend that the Commission issue an order 26 a regulated by the Commission and that the Commission a impose \$250,000 in penalties against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission for regulations. Q Thank you. B MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to pure further of ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell meyour thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty and the fine, are you taking into account that Shuttle Express discounted its fares? Q Pse, in your report. A Discounted its fares for what? Q Pse, in your report. A Discounted its fares for what? Q Pse rescue service people or people that we weren't able to provide good transportation to or service? A I was my understanding that people that took Page 143 the rescue service, the trips that were in question here, that they paid the same amount. No, I would say we did not factor that in. Q Okay, Okay. A rey on — in your report you said that the service that we were fined for and the service that we are providing today is just a reappearance of us changing things so we could lid in independent contractors. Do you still believe that	10	· · · ·	10	JUDGE TOREM: Do you have questions?
12 getting the business done, in this case the business was more important than following the Commission's 14 rules. I think it's clear that this behavior not only continued, it will continue. Shuttle Express doesn't independent contractor rescue service. I think just in that sense that's the only things – those are the 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty discussion in my 19 things I would add to the penalty and that the Commission order in this proceeding? 25 A Discounted its fares? A Discounted its fares for what? Q For rescue service people or people that we weren't able to provide good transportation to or service? A It was my understanding that people that took 25 Taylou in penalties against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission or regulations. Page 141 The requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its 10 independent contractor program to provide services 20 penalty in the rescue service that we were fined for and the service	11	There are in Staff's opinion, it seems that	11	
was more important than following the Commission's rules. I think it's clear that this behavior not only continued, it will continue. Shuttle Express doesn't appear to have any interest in discontinuing the independent contractor rescue service. I think just in that sense that's the only things — those are the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. Q Thank you. A Uh-luh. Q Following that, what relief do you recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? A I recommend that the Commission issue an order Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission impose \$250,000 in penalties against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission regulations. Q Thank you. M MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young about it, this front of me? More and the commission of the commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty and the sheet and appropriated for the Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty MR. SHERRELL: Okay. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. BYMR. SHERRELL: Okay. R E C R O S S - E X A M I N AT I O N BYMR. SHERRELL: BY MR. SHERRELL: O In looking at the fine, are you taking into account that Shuttle Express discounted its fares? A Discounted its fares? A Discounted its fares or what? Q For rescue service people or people that we werefined by the fine account hat the the fine, are you taking into account hat Shuttle Express discounted its fares? A It was my understanding that people that the very inches the service that we were	12		12	
rules. I think it's clear that this behavior not only continued, it will continue. Shuttle Express doesn't appear to have any interest in discontinuing the independent contractor rescue service. I think just in that sense that's the only things — those are the independent contractor rescue service. I think just in that sense that's the only things — those are the in things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. Q Thank you. A Discounted its fares? Q Yes, in your report. A Discounted its fares? Q For rescue service people or people that we weren't able to provide good transportation to or service? A I twas my understanding that people that took Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission impose \$250,000 in penalties against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission regulations. Q Thank you. M MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young or do you want to further questions for Ms. Young, or do you want to to inquire further of Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can abot tell meyour thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty and the recover she was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Pisc. Q Soy ou don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in 08 and what they are doing today in the resport and/or the penalty and the recover and the they are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express difference between wh	13		13	MR. SHERRELL: Okay.
continued, it will continue. Shuttle Express doesn't appear to have any interest in discontinuing the in that sense that's the only things – those are the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my interest in the sense that's the only things – those are the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my interest in the sense that's the only things – those are the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my interest in things I would add to the penalty discussion in my interest in this proceeding? 20 investigation. 21 Q Thank you. 22 A Uh-huh. 23 Q Following that, what relief do you recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? 24 that the Commission order in this proceeding? 25 A I recommend that the Commission issue an order 26 Page 141 1 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services are gulated by the Commission and that the Commission is tild independent contractor program to provide services are gulated by the Commission and that the Commission of its violations of state law and Commission of its violations of state law and Commission of regulated by the Commission and that the Commission of state law and Commission of state law and Commission of state law and Commission of the regulations. 28 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. 30 JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? 31 You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. 32 A Unimal Page 143 33 Page 143 34 Think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in stars for what? 35 Page 143 36 Page 143 37 The rescue service, the tr	14		14	·
appear to have any interest in discontinuing the independent contractor rescue service. I think just in that sense that's the only things — those are the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. Q Thank you. 2 A Uh-huh. 2 A Discounted its fares? Q Yes, in your report. A Discounted its fares? Q Yes, in your report. A Discounted its fares? Q Yes, in your report. A Discounted its fares? Q Yes, in your report. A Discounted its fares? Q Yes, in your report. A Discounted its fares? Q Yes, in your report. A Discounted its fares? Q Yes, in your report. A Discounted its fares? Q Yes, in your report. A Discounted its fares? A It was my understanding that be service? that the were in equestion of requestion of requestion of the resource? A It was my u	15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	RECROSS-EXAMINATION
in that sense that's the only things — those are the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. Q Thank you. A Uh-huh. Q For rescue service, people or people that we weren't able to provide good transportation to or service? A I recommend that the Commission issue an order Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission impose \$250,000 in penalties against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission M MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to make the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick I the rescue service people or people that we weren't able to provide good transportation to or service? A It was my understanding that people that took Page 143 Page 143 the rescue service, the trips that were in question a the rescue service poole on people of people of the commission or defendent commission. Q Okay, okay. C C Thank you. A Could you ask me that questio	16		16	BY MR. SHERRELL:
in that sense that's the only things — those are the things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. Q Thank you. 21 Q Thank you. 22 A Uh-huh. 23 Q Following that, what relief do you recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? 24 that the Commission order in this proceeding? 25 A I recommend that the Commission issue an order Page 141 1 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission is provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission is provide services regulations. Q Thank you. 8 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? 10 Wash as might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in first the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. 10 MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 11 If you want a quick break to do that, we do MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 12 A Discounted its fares? A Discounted its fares? A Discounted its fares? A Discounted its fares? A Discounted its fares for what? Q For rescue service people or people that we werritable to provide good transportation to or service? A It was my understanding that people that took Page 141 Page 143 the rescue service, the trips that were in question here, that they paid the same amount. No, I would say we did not factor that in. Q Okay, okay. Are you — in your report you said that the service that we were fined for and the service that we service that we were fined for and the service that we were fined for	17		17	Q In looking at the fine, are you taking into
things I would add to the penalty discussion in my investigation. Q Thank you. A Uh-huh. Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission aregulated by the Commission and that the Commission and that the Commission is independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission is violations of state law and Commission MRS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young a bout it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want. You can also tell wards already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick A Discounted its fares for what? Q Yes, in your report. Q For rescue service people or people that we werent able to provide good transportation to or service? A I twas my understanding that people that took Page 143 Page 144 the rescue service, the trips that were in question werent able to provide sarvice? The requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its the rescue service, the trips that were in question werent able to provide service? The requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its the rescue service, and the service that the vere in question werent able to provide good transportation to or service? The requiring Shuttle Express or a penalty if any the rescue service? A It was my understanding that people that two a werent able to provide good transportation to or service? A It was my understanding that people that two are reputated to provide service? A It was my understanding to provide service? A It was my understanding that people that took.	18		18	
20 investigation. 21 Q Thank you. 22 A Uh-huh. 23 Q Following that, what relief do you recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? 25 A I recommend that the Commission issue an order 26 Page 141 1 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission at impose \$250,000 in penaltics against the Commission is violations of state law and Commission for guilations. 2 Q Thank you. 3 regulated by the Commission and that the Commission is violations of state law and Commission for guilations. 4 impose \$250,000 in penaltics against the Commany for its violations of state law and Commission for guilations. 5 Are you — in your report you said that the service that we were fined for and the service that we are providing today is just a reappearance of us changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? 10 JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want 10 inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, 12 of what might be merited and appropriated for the 13 of what might be merited and appropriated for the 14 Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in 15 front of me? 15 what salready in her report and/or the penalty 20 what's already in her report and/or the penalty 21 amount, you can do that. 16 If you want a quick break to do that, we do 20 what's already in her report and/or the penalty 22 amount, you can do that. 17 If you want a quick break to do that, we do 23 have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. 24 MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 24 minute 120 to 120 straight to guilt be the manner that 15 the time to do it if you want to cross-examine 25 manuel 45 manuel 45 manuel 45 manuel 45 manuel 46 manuel 46 manuel 46 manuel 47 manuel 47 manuel 47 manuel 48 manuel 48 manuel 48 manuel 48 manuel 49 manuel 49 manuel 49 manuel 40 manuel 40 manuel 40 manuel 40 manuel 40 manuel 40 ma	19		19	<u> -</u>
21 Q Thank you. 22 A Uh-huh. 23 Q Following that, what relief do you recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? 24 that the Commission order in this proceeding? 25 A I recommend that the Commission issue an order Page 141 1 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission impose \$25,000 in penalties against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission 4 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. Q Thank you. M MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want to cross-examine M Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. 12 If you want a quick break to do that, we do MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick A Discounted its fares for what? Q For rescue service people that we weren't able to provide good transportation to or service? A It was my understanding that people that took Page 143 The requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor that in. Q Okay, okay. A rey ou — in your report you said that the service that we were fined for and the service that we were fined gody in it erappearance of us changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the	20		20	Q Yes, in your report.
Q Following that, what relief do you recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? A I recommend that the Commission issue an order Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission iits violations of state law and Commission for regulations. The Commission of the regulations. The Commission of State law and Commission further questions for Ms. Young. Thank you. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick Page 143 the rescue service, the trips that were in question here, that they paid the same amount. No, I would say we did not factor that in. Q Okay, okay. Are you in your report you said that the service that we were fined for and the service that we are providing today is just a reappearance of us changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	21	· ·	21	
Q Following that, what relief do you recommend that the Commission order in this proceeding? A I recommend that the Commission issue an order Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Company for its violations of state law and Commission for regulations. Q Thank you. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the You can acertainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick Page 143 the rescue service, the trips that were in question here, that they paid the same amount. No, I would say we did not factor that in. Q Okay, okay. Are you in your report you said that the service that we were fined for and the service that we are providing today is just a reappearance of us changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	22	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22	
that the Commission order in this proceeding? A I recommend that the Commission issue an order Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission its violations of state law and Commission MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. Hat the Commission roace utilizing its he time to let you gather your thoughts, too. Page 141 Page 143 It was my understanding that people that took Page 145 A It was my understanding that people that took Page 145 A It was my understanding that people that took Page 145 A It was my understanding that people that took Page 143 the rescue service, the trips that were in question here; that they paid the same amount. No, I would say we did not factor that in. Q Okay, okay. Are you in your report you said that the service that we were fined for and the service that we are providing today is just a reappearance of us changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A It h	23		23	
Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission impose \$250,000 in penalties against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission regulations. Q Thank you. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Stone front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. I to let you gather your thoughts, too. A It was my understanding that people that took Page 143 the rescue service, the trips that were in question here, that they paid the same amount. No, I would say we did not factor that in. Q Okay, okay. A re you in your report you said that the service that we were fined for and the service that we are providing today is just a reappearance of us changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. A Yes. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	24		1	
Page 141 requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission its violations of state law and Commission 5 tis violations for Ms. Young. 6 to a public of the commission 6 to a public of the commission 6 to a public of the commission 6 to act based on the evidence that I have in 6 tis time to do it if you want. You can also tell 6 what s'already in her report and/or the penalty 20 what's already in her report and/or the penalty 21 amount, you can do that. 6 MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 24 wind to require the time to a provide as on a penalty, too. 23 have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. 23 A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25	A It was my understanding that people that took
requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission are gulated by the Commission and that the Commission are gulated by the Commission and that the Company for its violations of state law and Commission regulations. Q Thank you. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want to cross-examine me your thoughts. If you want to question and the terescue service, the trips that were in question here, that they paid the same amount. No, I would say we did not factor that in. Q Okay, okay. Are you in your report you said that the service that we were fined for and the service that we are providing today is just a reappearance of us changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was				
independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission impose \$250,000 in penalties against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission General Tank you. Mr. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty And Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that we seven broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was		Page 141		Page 143
regulated by the Commission and that the Commission impose \$250,000 in penalties against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission 7 Q Thank you. 8 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. 9 JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want 10 to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go 12 straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, 13 of what might be merited and appropriated for the 14 Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in 15 front of me? 16 You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this 16 is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell 17 me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine 18 me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine 19 Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to 20 what's already in her report and/or the penalty 21 amount, you can do that. 18 MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 19 We did not factor that in. Q Okay, okay. Are you — in your report you said that the service that we were fined for and the service that we are providing today is just a reappearance of us changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q Soy ou don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	1	requiring Shuttle Express to cease utilizing its	1	the rescue service, the trips that were in question
impose \$250,000 in penalties against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission regulations. Q Thank you. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to go to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go to what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in its the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick A re you in your report you said that the service that we were fined for and the service that we are providing today is just a reappearance of us changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	2	independent contractor program to provide services	2	here, that they paid the same amount. No, I would say
its violations of state law and Commission regulations. Q Thank you. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want to you want to you want to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick A re you - in your report you said that the service that we are providing today is just a reappearance of us changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	3	regulated by the Commission and that the Commission	3	we did not factor that in.
regulations. Q Thank you. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty If you want a quick break to do that, we do A R. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick service that we were fined for and the service that we are providing today is just a reappearance of us changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	4	impose \$250,000 in penalties against the Company for	4	Q Okay, okay.
7 A could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. 10 I vo got it right here. 11 to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? 10 You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. 10 related? 11 A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. 12 Q I've got it right here. 13 Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated independent contractor program to p	5	its violations of state law and Commission	5	Are you in your report you said that the
MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick changing things so we could still do independent contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. A Okay. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	6	regulations.	6	service that we were fined for and the service that we
further questions for Ms. Young. JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to go to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick po contractors. Do you still believe that the two are related? A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	7	Q Thank you.	7	are providing today is just a reappearance of us
JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. Mr. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	8	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I have no	8	changing things so we could still do independent
to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	9	further questions for Ms. Young.	9	contractors. Do you still believe that the two are
straight to giving me your ideas on a penalty, if any, of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 12 quite sure I understand what you are asking. Q I've got it right here. A Okay. Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	10	JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, do you want	10	related?
Of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. 13 Q I've got it right here. A Okay. 14 A Okay. 15 Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? 18 A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	11	to inquire further of Ms. Young, or do you want to go	11	A Could you ask me that question again? I'm not
Of what might be merited and appropriated for the Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. 13 Q I've got it right here. A Okay. 14 A Okay. 15 Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? 18 A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	12		12	
Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in front of me? 15 front of me? 16 You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine 18 me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine 19 Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty 20 Q So you don't feel that there's a difference amount, you can do that. 21 between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? 23 have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. 24 MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 25 Q You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? 26 Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? 27 A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	13	of what might be merited and appropriated for the	13	
front of me? You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. You say that Shuttle Express crafted a revised independent contractor program to provide regulated service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	14	Commission to act based on the evidence that I have in	14	-
You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. You can also tell 17 service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	15	front of me?	15	•
is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. Mr. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 17 service that was even broader in scale. Is that still your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what 22 they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	16	You can certainly ask Ms. Young about it, this	16	
me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick your opinion? A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	17	is the time to do it if you want. You can also tell	17	
Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 19 A Yes. Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	18	me your thoughts. If you want to cross-examine	18	
what's already in her report and/or the penalty amount, you can do that. If you want a quick break to do that, we do have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 20 Q So you don't feel that there's a difference between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what they are doing today with the rescue service? A I think the difference is in the manner that it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	19	Ms. Young on anything she just said about adding to	19	
amount, you can do that. 21 between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what 22 If you want a quick break to do that, we do 23 have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. 24 MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 25 between what Shuttle Express was doing in '08 and what 26 they are doing today with the rescue service? 27 A I think the difference is in the manner that 28 it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	20	what's already in her report and/or the penalty	20	
22 If you want a quick break to do that, we do 23 have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. 24 MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 25 they are doing today with the rescue service? 26 A I think the difference is in the manner that 27 it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	21		21	
have time to let you gather your thoughts, too. 23 A I think the difference is in the manner that 24 MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 23 A I think the difference is in the manner that 24 it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	22	If you want a quick break to do that, we do	22	
MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick 24 it as being provided in 2008. I think in 2008 it was	23	have time to let you gather your thoughts, too.	23	, ,
	24	MR. SHERRELL: Okay. Let's take a quick	24	
	25	break.	25	
			1	

DP-__-X Page 35 of 41 146 Page 144 1 today it's provided by other companies in their own 1 Shuttle Express did not act in the interest of the 2 2 vehicles. It's still the same service provided on public? 3 your regulated routes. 3 A I think any regulated company that violates 4 4 Q And where do you come up with the \$250,000 the rules of the Commission is not acting in the 5 5 fine? How do you come up with that figure? public interest, that's correct. 6 A Well, I think I laid it out in the report, but 6 Q So you feel that 5,715 people should have 7 7 I can certainly go back to that and read the steps in called in a complaint to the Commission? 8 my analysis. 8 A I can't testify to what 5,715 people should 9 9 Q It's on Page 25. have done. I don't think Commission Staff has any 10 10 A One of the things that we looked at was the argument to the notion that these customers probably 11 amount of revenue Shuttle retained for providing the 11 received very comfortable, possibly even better 12 services. That was recorded in the rate case in 12 service than sitting on a van. That's not the issue, 13 Docket TC-112072. That amount was \$241,549. 13 though. The issue is this practice violates rules, 14 14 this type of service being provided by independent And then the other thing, as an enforcement --15 in the enforcement work that I do, part of what the 15 contractors violates Commission rules, and Shuttle 16 Commission asks the enforcement staff to consider are 16 Express was aware of that, so -- because of the 17 these ten factors in the Commission's enforcement 17 previous compliance action the Commission had taken. 18 policy. Those are all explained starting on Page 21 18 That's really the heart of Staff's case. 19 19 in my report, through the various different things JUDGE TOREM: Any other questions? 20 that the Commission considers when and how to take 20 MR. SHERRELL: (Nods head.) 21 enforcement action. 21 JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, why don't 22 22 It was a combination of the information that's you tell me your position on what you think the 23 23 included in here. The Commission Staff took into view Commission should do, given the evidence. That may 24 24 the totality of the violations, all the separate involve a penalty, no penalty. What remedy or relief 25 violations, which were 22,860 violations as we counted 25 should I grant, if any, to the Commission's Page 145 Page 147 1 1 them. We also believe that -- Staff -- I, complaints? 2 representing Staff, also believe that Shuttle Express 2 In a way I don't want you to bid against 3 never should have had the independent contractors 3 yourself and say, oh, well, this is what I would do, 4 4 providing this service, never should have committed Judge. You have heard all evidence. Ms. Young had an 5 5 these violations, never should have retained the opportunity to comment on what the Commission's 6 6 \$241,000 plus in revenue. Staff believes that that's position is. You have heard the numbers and the 7 7 a reasonable penalty recommendation based on the size reason. I just want you to have an opportunity to 8 8 of the violations, the amount of violations, the say, no, that's wrong, there's no penalty, there's a 9 9 penalty but it should only be. Anything in that continued violations, even though Commission had fined 10 Shuttle Express for the practice before. Sort of all 10 regard, that's what I want your testimony to tell me 11 of those things that I laid out in the final piece of 11 now, if you want to. 12 12 MR. SHERRELL: Thank you. the report. 13 Q So in testimony today, you heard that Shuttle 13 The way I interpret RCW 80.01 is we need to 14 14 Express actually loses money by offering the rescue work in the public interest. For 26 years, Shuttle 15 service, and undoubtedly has expenses in generating 15 Express has had to use alternate transportation 16 16 revenue, and you do not take that into account? because of the type of operation it is. I feel the 17 A To me that's not relevant because it's a 17 Commission and Staff have never totally understood 18 violation of the Commission rule. You know, in the 18 share ride door-to-door. I had to fight my way in 19 19 settle -- the previous settlement agreement, Shuttle through many hearings to get a license to serve. At 20 20 Express agreed to comply with Commission rules. Based that time, the Commission didn't know what they wanted 21 on its own commitment, it had committed not to violate 21 to do with us or how to operate -- how we operate. I 22 these rules. To me the amount of money the Company 22 still feel that that's happening today. Shuttle 23 23 Express has never ever willingly, knowingly broke any lost on it is not part of my consideration. 24 Q In RCW 80.01 it directs the commissioners to 24 rule or regulation for its own interest and it will

25

always provide service in the public interest.

act in the interest of the public. Do you feel that

25

DP-__-X Page 36 of 41 150 Page 148 1 1 to be more of a closing argument. So when Staff says we will continue to do 2 2 rescue service, that is absolutely what we will do, MR. SHERRELL: That would be good. 3 bar none. If there's an avenue that we can seek a 3 JUDGE TOREM: But I have to give 4 4 remedy so that that's legal, we will take Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski an opportunity to give her 5 5 closing, as much as Ms. Young gave her opinion whatever avenue we can take. 6 6 strictly on that. That would seem to be much more There absolutely should be no penalty. We 7 operate on an extremely short budget, and \$250,000 has 7 opinion, unless you had a cross-examination question 8 the effect of basically come get my certificate 8 on any of the particulars that Mr. Sherrell had that 9 9 because it will bankrupt the company. So the were more factual in nature than opinion. I wasn't 10 10 questions here for the Commission is do you want to sure if you had any questions for Mr. Sherrell on the 11 have share ride provided by the best operator in the 11 penalty issue. 12 United States, which you can substantiate by any 12 It seemed like a good blend of testimony and 13 Shuttle business out there, and the safest in the 13 argument. I wanted to not foreclose questions on 14 United States? 14 testimony, but see if you understood it in the same 15 15 And there needs to be either a regulation or a way, and if so, then we would transition quickly to 16 relief issued so that the people in Seattle can enjoy 16 your closing. 17 share ride door-to-door service. Without that, there 17 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your 18 will not be any service. And while you may say, Well, 18 Honor. I heard it as opinion as well. 19 19 just go get a different operator, we are the best in JUDGE TOREM: Do you need time to 20 the U.S., and they are going to enter the same 20 prepare your closing or are you prepared to go 21 position. Other operators that would come in here 21 forward? 22 would want to use independent contractors. 22 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I'm ready to go. 23 Anyway, I don't feel that Staff is looking at 23 JUDGE TOREM: All right. Let's press 24 what Shuttle Express has already paid to provide this 24 on. 25 rescue service, and that there is no advantage to 25 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: All right. Page 149 Page 151 1 1 Shuttle Express to provide rescue service, other than I will just begin by saying that, as Ms. Young 2 2 just testified, the customer experience is not what is it keeps its customers. If Shuttle Express had any 3 way of not using independent -- any way of not using 3 at issue in this proceeding. Staff does recognize 4 4 another carrier to provide service, it would use it. that there are challenges to operating Shuttle Express 5 5 When you really get down to the bottom line, sustainably and profitably, which is what much of the 6 6 we are talking about one stop. While the Commission testimony from the Company concerned, that we heard 7 7 has not looked at the rescue service for individual today. However, in enforcement proceedings, which is 8 8 passengers, because the cars are licensed for what this proceeding is, is not the forum to address 9 9 individual passengers, which is not against the law, alternative regulation. 10 it has only chose to look at two stops, so they are 10 This proceeding concerns the four causes of 11 really talking about one stop for \$250,000. So any 11 action set forth in the complaint and whether the 12 fine of any kind is outrageous. 12 alleged violations occurred during the review period 13 Doing day-to-day work running the Company, did 13 which spans October 2010 to September 2011. Staff has 14 14 I miss maybe going to the Commission and raising our met its burden of showing that the alleged violations 15 hand and saying we need relief? Probably. Did I 15 occurred. The violations alleged in each of the 16 recognize it? No. Would I have done it? Yes. 16 causes of action in the complaint are documented and 17 Has Shuttle Express ever violated any other 17 explained in Ms. Young's investigation report dated 18 rules and regulations within the UTC after it issued 18 March 2013, which has been marked as Exhibit BY-1. 19 its license? The answer is no. And there's no 19 These violations have not been refuted or even really 20 complaints from the public. So I feel that Shuttle 20 contested by Shuttle Express's evidence today. 21 Express is totally within -- providing service in the 21 To summarize, Shuttle Express violated WAC 22 interest of the public by providing rescue service. 22 480-30-213(2), WAC 480-30-216(6) and WAC 480-30-456, 23 That's where I'm at. 23 and also violated the Commission's order in Docket 24 JUDGE TOREM: Thank you. 24 TC-072228 each time the Company provided Commission 25 Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, I think that turned out 25 regulated transportation pursuant to its independent

Page 152

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DP-__-X Page 37 of 41 154

contractor program. As stated by Shuttle Express in response to a data request from Staff, this type of transportation occurred 5,715 times during the investigation period. Today we had some discussion of the reserve equipment rule. Regardless of driver counts or how many vans are on the street and in the lot or in the garage, reserve equipment isn't sufficient if Shuttle Express can't pick up everyone it wants to.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And I would like to touch briefly on the violation of the Commission order. The issue there is that both of these enforcement proceedings centrally involve the same rule, which was the -- the driver and vehicle rule which states that a vehicle operated by an auto trans provider must be operated by the employee -- I am paraphrasing here -- or the owner of the certificate, and because both proceedings centrally involve the same rule, that's why we have focused on the order in TC-072228, and Shuttle Express's failure to comply with that order, and with its commitment in the settlement agreement adopted in that order that it would comply forthwith with that rule and others enforced by the Commission.

Ms. Young's investigation report contains a thorough discussion of the factors in the Commission's using its independent contractor program to provide services regulated by the Commission and that the Commission impose \$250,000 in penalties against the Company for its violations of state law and Commission regulations.

That concludes Staff's closing.

JUDGE TOREM: Mr. Sherrell, did you have anything else that you wanted to say as the last word on that?

MR. SHERRELL: If --

JUDGE TOREM: I know you have covered a lot of it already. Any response?

MR. SHERRELL: Well, if the Commission issues us a \$250,000 fine and we no longer can use rescue service, the Company is defunct, so you might as well issue a cease and desist. And that's the way

JUDGE TOREM: Well, I asked you earlier about briefing and whether you wanted briefs. Now I have realized that I am going to ask you to do it whether you want to or not. I am seeing a conflict here that means the outcome that Staff is asking for and the business questions that have been raised and sympathized with by Staff mean that we are going to come back for a third proceeding again, on the same

Page 153

enforcement policy that the Commission considers when determining an appropriate penalty. In her testimony today she added to that discussion. RCW 81.04.380 authorizes penalties of up to \$1,000 per violation. With the four causes of action, Staff has documented well over 20,000 violations. Staff calculated that Shuttle Express gained close to \$250,000 in revenue from providing regulated transportation services through its independent contractor program during the review period.

This calculation which Ms. Young testified about towards the end of our day today is fully explained on Page 16 of her investigation report. Based on Staff's discussion of the enforcement policy and based on what Staff heard here today, Staff recommends that \$250,000, which approximates the amount of the retained revenue from the review period, is an appropriate penalty amount.

Shuttle Express has failed to demonstrate a basis to justify any mitigation of Staff's recommended penalties. A business does not get to pick and choose which rules to comply with based on its perception of necessary cost savings.

In closing, Staff asks that the Commission issue an order requiring Shuttle Express to cease Page 155

rule, if we don't get something resolved.

This may not be the forum for me to know how to change the rule or do alternative forms of regulation, but the Commission I believe needs to be informed on what the path forward is going to be. And if the path forward leads to the Company being defunct and/or being back in the hearing room with the same questions again, then we are failing as a Commission. No matter what the rules say or what the challenges of day-to-day shuttle operations and scheduling might be, I don't want to see you guys back here again.

The Commission issued a complaint in 2007 or '8, and you settled it. I think that both parties wanted to walk away saying, you're \$9500 lighter on the books for Shuttle Express, but there was a lesson learned. We weren't going to be back. I'll make a ruling based on what happened between now and then, this complaint, but I think I have to ask for either independent or a joint product from the parties here.

Now, I'll let you decide. If you can work on something together and submit it jointly, that's easier, even if it's a joint letter with, we support A and we support B. So talk to each other after we close the hearing today and come up with something by

36 (Pages 152 to 155)

Page 156

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

DP-__-X Page 38 of 41 158

Friday the 16th of August. And if you need an extension, that's fine, but I would like to have something by noon on Friday the 16th.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

If you need an extension -- I'm out of town the entire next week on other personal business. I would be glad to give you one if it's going to lead to a better product. But if I get it by noon on the 16th, I will take your product with me and consider it while I'm out of town.

What I want is some recommendation on how Shuttle Express can meet the needs of its passengers and how Shuttle Express can comply with all applicable Commission rules. There have been some invitations that have been set out in the letter from Ms. Washburn, going back to 2005, and cited in the various exhibits that Ms. Young wrote up as part of BY-1, and maybe even in BY-2, suggesting a need or the option for a declaratory ruling, a workshop, an exception to rule. There's a variety of tools that are not available to me to deal with what's occurred in the past, but I would like to be able to write an order that gives a way forward, so that we don't have to be here having this argument again.

So that's the briefing I want. Not on the facts of necessarily this case and how I should act, with the rules, this Commission's end goal is always compliance, and so with that in mind, we want to keep companies compliant.

We see it in all manner on our utilities and on our transportation side. It's a consistent theme of regulatory practice. If you are an unregulated company, you do other things within the bounds of the law. Here you have got additional regulations piled on and we need to know how we are not going to continue to have a regulated company butting heads with its regulators on something.

I don't see any recalcitrance here. I see some resignation, but I think we need to get outside the box, and you guys are in the best position to tell me how the Commission should go forward. How that will get factored into the order, I don't know, but it will come in as part of the record. And that way, if either of you feel that whatever the solution or the order says, you can file an appeal, or the commissioners want to look at this on their own, the record is going to be further developed from the commissioners' perspective as to what's the long-term solution, not only for Shuttle Express but statewide, given that these rules apply statewide.

And as much as Shuttle Express might be

Page 157

Page 159

not on the facts of what the penalty should be, but simply -- either it's a letter, but some way that shows that going forward, if independent contractors are going to be used, it's going to be with a Commission endorsement; if independent contractors aren't going to be used, that there's a way for Shuttle Express to handle that other 5 percent, I think it was, under the evidence, of passengers that would not be satisfied with their shuttle opportunity experience.

If you come back to me and it says we couldn't get together, then write independent issues on what Staff would like to see happen to address this from coming back again, and maybe from Shuttle Express. I could predict, you know, Shuttle Express would say change the rule, that's pretty easy to say, but I would like to have some thought put into it. Under the current rules is what I'm talking about. If one part is change the rule, fine, talk about that.

There was an invitation earlier about changing a statute. Those are all options to be discussed from Shuttle Express's perspective.

But from Staff's perspective, particularly with the closing that concedes that there's not an issue with the customer experience, it's compliance uniquely positioned to have this challenge, there may be others that we are not thinking of today, that the commissioners, when they write a rule and it is a statewide precedential order, this information is going to help them, I hope tremendously, to see a way ahead, whether that requires a rule change or whether that just simply requires additional incentive to the Company to get the message to comply, I know they like the rules, go forward from there.

So it's kind of a freestyle assignment of a brief. I don't care how long it is, but I care how well thought out and effective the presentation is. I'll let you take it together. If you can do it in the next two weeks, great; if you need additional time, that's fine. I will continue to working on crafting the order. As I said, I don't think it can influence the facts of the case, but it will help me to address the disease, not just the symptoms here, if you will.

MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Your Honor, I have a concern about acting as legal counsel for the Company, because what you are asking us to provide is essentially a legal solution. And is there -- could we encourage the Company to retain legal counsel to -for this situation?

	Page 160		Page 39 of 41 162
	_		
1	MR. SHERRELL: Yes.	1	at this point a mediated resolution. Do you think
2	JUDGE TOREM: I think that would be at	2	that that is a fair
3	the Company's option, but I understand your	3	JUDGE TOREM: Oh, not to this complaint.
4	reluctancy. You have a role to provide to your	4	I'm looking at
5	client, but I think it may also be that Staff can work	5	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Essentially a
6	without legal counsel and correspond with the Company,	6	mediated a mediated solution to going forward, to
7	as almost the way we do technical assistance, to	7	compliance going forward?
8	provide it. I think the legal solution, as you call	8	JUDGE TOREM: Yeah, I'm not even sure I
9	it, because this is so rule centric, is going to be	9	would call it mediated. It can be a joint
10	necessary. For this limited purpose, if the Company	10	recommendation, it can be individual recommendations.
11	thinks it's a good investment, I would recommend it,	11	I'm simply looking for input for the Commission to
12	but again, I can't give legal advice to the Commission	12	prevent this from recurring again.
13	Staff or to counsel for the Company, but it's	13	I will give this some more thought and put it
14	definitely a meritorious suggestion and should be	14	down into a letter directive format. Again, it will
15	considered.	16	be kind of a suggestion on what you should do, but it won't be limited to if you think of something when
16	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: And, Your Honor,	17	you are driving home today, or otherwise, Well, here's
17	I have one other request, and that is that you issue an order that explains what it is you want from us.	18	the solution and the judge didn't contemplate it,
18 19	we will now need to	19	please include it. Take it as the broadest stroke of,
20	JUDGE TOREM: You actually want me to	20	how do you keep the Commission and Shuttle Express, or
21		21	any other auto transportation company, from having
22	put that in writing? MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I know, Your	22	these set of rules again litigated because of the
23	Honor.	23	perceived need to meet passenger satisfaction demands,
24	JUDGE TOREM: I will do something	24	or as Mr. Sherrell put it, to do RCW 80.01. We want
25	tomorrow to specify the elements at the very least. I	25	to serve the public interest.
23	tomorrow to specify the elements at the very least. T		to serve the public interest.
	Page 161		Page 163
1	don't want anything that I craft as an order requiring	1	I understand that there's a variety of
2	a posthearing brief, but I think that's fair, to	2	interests being served when you charge money for a
3	actually take that rambling discourse and put it into	3	service. However, taking that in the manner it was
4	some bullet points that should be addressed.	4	intended, I think to have the customer experience not
5	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I would	5	ever be an issue in front of the Commission, how do we
6	appreciate it. We will need to be explaining that to	6	keep the ability to meet the customers' needs and
7	multiple staff members and it would certainly be	7	satisfaction, and yet also have compliance with the
8	easier if we had one document to work from.	8	rules? If the rule is wrong under door-to-door
9	JUDGE TOREM: And we don't even have	9	service, as has been suggested, and it only works for
10	anyone on the bridge line inhale deeply and wonder	10	scheduled service, there's ways to deal with that. If
11	what I'm saying.	11	there are ways to get exceptions to rules, if there
12	So I can do that. I will try to issue	12	are ways to have an independent contractor provision,
13	something, if not tomorrow, then by early next week.	13	or some other way, I just want a preventive tool going
14	I will get a letter out to you, or as it is an order,	14	forward. I'll try to come up with some more discrete
15	explaining the deadline of the 16th and the bulleted	15	bullets and discrete direction.
16	points.	16	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your
17	I think you have the general idea. I think	17	Honor.
18	you're right, trying to communicate this without the	18	JUDGE TOREM: All right. So I will
19 20	transcript might be difficult to others that might	19	issue that hopefully no later than Monday. I will
20 21	have an interest, particularly if you hire legal	20	send it out to you electronically, as soon as it's
21	counsel. This will give us all a place to have a	21	cut, and you will get one in the mail. It will also
22 23	starting point. MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Essentially	22	set the deadline of Friday, August 16th at noon.
24	what just to make sure that I understand what it is	23	Again, if you need a hopefully, by at least 24 hours in advance, if you need an extension, let me
25	you are seeking, it looks to me that you are seeking	25	know. That way we can easily turn out the new date.
	, and seeming, it rooms to me that you are seeming	"	Mion. That way we can easily turn out the new date.

			DP- <u> </u> -X
	Page 164		Page 40 of 41 166
1	Any other questions besides what in the heck	1	JUDGE TOREM: So for now we will set it
2	did he just say?	2	for the 16th of August at noon. I will anticipate and
3	Okay. Then it's now about 3:25. It looks	3	liberally grant an extension to mid-September, if
4	like we are ready to adjourn for the day.	4	that's justified in what you need to do.
5	Does anybody want to order a copy of the	5	Thank you. It's 3:25. We are adjourned.
6	transcript, besides what the Commission is already	6	(Discussion off the record.)
7	going to order?	7	JUDGE TOREM: We are back on the record
8	MR. SHERRELL: Yes, please.	8	at the request of the parties. I will note it's a
9	JUDGE TOREM: Let me have you get with	9	very reasonable request, as we just discussed, the
10	the court reporter after, so you understand when you	10	August 16th date and the likelihood of it being
11	say, Yes, I want to order the transcript, what the	11	extended is pretty much 100 percent, maybe
12	approximate cost might be as well.	12	105 percent. We have picked a new date that still
13	MR. SHERRELL: Yes, I want to order a	13	complies with the Commission trying to get an order
14	transcript.	14	out within 60 days of today. Friday, September 20th
15	JUDGE TOREM: Fair enough.	15	will be the date. We won't really entertain any
16	And the transcripts are usually available I	16	further extensions, unless there's very good cause,
17	think we are running two weeks or ten days. Ten	17	because we don't want to delay the product coming out.
18	business days probably. So it may not if you need	18	I will do my best to write the order. As I
19	the transcript to respond to the briefs, then we will	19	say, this won't necessarily influence the outcome of
20	definitely need an extension, so let me know on that	20	the order, but will be discussed in a latter section
21	as soon as you sort that out with the Company as well.	21	of the order, and I will work hard to incorporate it
22	I don't want you to have to incur rushed service just	22	shortly after I receive it.
23	to respond to that.	23	Friday, September 20th, at close of business
24	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: So just in terms	24	is when a joint brief or individual explanations will
25	of, if we are talking about extensions, I'm going to	25	come out. I will still send you by early next week,
	Page 165		Page 167
1	be out for vacation and minor surgery starting	1	Monday, I hope, the bulleted, more directed point of
2	August 26th, and through the following week,	2	this.
3	September 6th. I will need to either get this done	3	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your
4	before then or after then.	4	Honor.
5	JUDGE TOREM: Okay. So I realize an	5	MR. SHERRELL: Thank you.
6	extension request could be 30 days.	6	(Hearing adjourned 3:28 p.m.)
7	MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Okay.	7	
8	JUDGE TOREM: I'm either going to expect	8	
9	this product from you mid-August, or if it can't be	9	
10	done, we're waiting on transcripts or something else,	10	
11	then mid-September.	11	
12	For the Commission, my target to enter an	12	
13	order typically is 60 days after the date of the	13	
14	hearing, after the record closes, and I'm hoping that	14	
15	I can get you an order before September. If I have to	15	
16	wait on the inputs, then we will probably just wait	16	
17	until toward the end of September to get the order	17	
18	out. If that's fine with everybody, it's not a more	18	
19	urgent matter for either side to get the order, then	19	
20	we can do it all together. I can have most of the	20	
0.1	order written, and then work in whatever discussion I	21	
21			
22	have about materials I'll get from you, so that's not	22	
22 23	critical.	23	
22			

		DPX
	Page 168	Page 41 of 41
1	CERTIFICATE	
2	02.1.1.2	
3	STATE OF WASHINGTON	
4	COUNTY OF KING	
5		
6 7	I, Sherrilyn Smith, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington,	
8	do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is	
9	true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill	
10	and ability.	
11		
12		
13	No control of the con	
14 15	Shauitan Sain	
16	Shewilyn Smith	I
17	SHERRILYN SMITH	I
18		
19		
20 21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
		I
		I
		I
		I
		I
		I